

Page: 1 of 274

# SAR TEST REPORT





The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Smart Phone **Equipment Under Test** 

Nokia **Brand Name** TA-1035 Model No.

**HMD Global Oy Company Name** 

Karaportti 2, 02610 Espoo, Finland **Company Address** 

**Standards** IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,

> KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB941225D01v03r01, KDB941225D05v02r05,KDB941225D06v02r01, KDB447498D01v06,KDB648474D04v01r03,

**FCC ID** 2AJOTTA-1035

**Date of Receipt** Jun. 24, 2017

Date of Test(s) Jun. 28, 2017 ~ Aug. 25, 2017

Oct. 05, 2017 ~ Oct. 12, 2017

**Date of Issue** Oct. 16, 2017

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS	
Engineer	Supervisor
Bond Tsai Bord Jsui  Date: Oct. 16, 2017	John Yeh
Date: Oct. 16, 2017	Date: Oct. 16, 2017

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 2 of 274

# **Revision History**

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2017/90023	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Oct. 16, 2017

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 3 of 274

# **Contents**

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	58
1.5 Operation Description	58
1.6 Positioning Procedure	63
1.7 Power reduction information	65
1.8 Evaluation Procedures	67
1.9 Probe Calibration Procedures	69
1.10 The SAR Measurement System	71
1.11 System Components	73
1.12 SAR System Verification	75
1.13 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	77
1.14 Test Standards and Limits	82
2. Summary of Results	
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	97
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	98
4. Instruments List	104
5. Measurements	
6. SAR System Performance Verification	
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	212

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 4 of 274

# 1. General Information

### 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory			
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan			
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279		
Fax +886-2-2298-0488			
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/		

# 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	HMD Global Oy
Company Address	Karaportti 2, 02610 Espoo, Finland

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 5 of 274

## 1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Smart Phone					
Brand Name	Nokia					
Model No.	TA-1035					
FCC ID	2AJOTTA-1	035				
		WWAN	356041	1080003	3175 / 356041080003167	
IN ACT	TA-1035	WLAN	356041	1080003	3092 / 356041080003084	
IMEI	2 <sup>nd</sup> solution				6041080008638 / 6041080008695	
	⊠GSM	l		⊠EDGI		
	⊠HSDPA				A+ ⊠DC-HSDPA	
Mode of Operation	XLTE FDD		•			
	⊠Bluetooth			.11 b/g/r	n(20M)	
	GSM (DTM multi class B)				1/8.3	
	GPRS (support multi class 12 max)			1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)		
Duty Cycle	EDGE (support multi class 12 max)			1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)		
Duty Cycle	LTE FDD (LTE Release Version: R8)				1	
	LTE TDD (LTE Release Version: R8)				0.633	
	WCDMA (HSDPA Ca (HSUPA Ca		•		1	
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)				1	
	Bluetooth				1	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 6 of 274

	GSM850	824	_	849
	GSM1900	1850	_	1910
	WCDMA Band II	1850	_	1910
	WCDMA Band IV	1710	_	1755
	WCDMA Band V	824	_	849
	LTE FDD Band 2	1850	_	1910
TX Frequency Range	LTE FDD Band 4	1710	_	1755
(MHz)	LTE FDD Band 5	824	_	849
	LTE FDD Band 7	2500	_	2570
	LTE FDD Band 12	699	_	716
	LTE FDD Band 17	704	_	716
	LTE TDD Band 38	2570		2620
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	_	2462
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480
	GSM850	128	_	251
	GSM1900	512	_	810
	WCDMA Band II	9262	_	9538
	WCDMA Band IV	1312	_	1513
	WCDMA Band V	4132	_	4233
	LTE FDD Band 2	18607	_	19193
Channel Number	LTE FDD Band 4	19957	_	20393
(ARFCN)	LTE FDD Band 7	20775	_	21425
	LTE FDD Band 5	20407	_	20643
	LTE FDD Band 12	23017	_	23173
	LTE FDD Band 17	23755	_	23825
	LTE TDD Band 38	37775		38225
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	_	11
	Bluetooth	0	_	78

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 7 of 274

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
	GSM 850	0.26	0.32		
	GSM 1900	0.14	0.17	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt810 _Channel	
	WCDMA Band II	0.16	0.16	□Left ⊠Right □Cheek □Tilt <u>9262</u> Channel	
	WCDMA Band IV	0.25	0.26	□Left ⊠Right ☑Cheek □Tilt <u>1412</u> Channel	
	WCDMA Band V	0.31	0.34	<ul><li>□ Left □ Right</li><li>□ Cheek □ Tilt</li><li>4233 Channel</li></ul>	
Head	LTE FDD Band 2	0.16	0.16	□Left ⊠Right ☑Cheek □Tilt <u>18700</u> Channel	
	LTE FDD Band 4	0.23	0.27	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □TiltChannel	
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.27	0.30	<ul><li>□ Left □ Right</li><li>□ Cheek □ Tilt</li><li><u>20450</u> Channel</li></ul>	
	LTE FDD Band 7	0.10	0.10	□ Left    □ Right    □ Right    □ Tilt    □ Tilt    □ Channel    □ Channel    □ Channel    □ Channel    □ Right    □ Right	
	LTE FDD Band 12	0.21	0.21	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt 23130 Channel	
	LTE FDD Band 17	0.21	0.21	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt 23780 Channel	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 8 of 274

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
	LTE TDD Band 38	0.06	0.06	□ Right     □ Right     □ Tilt     38000     □ Channel	
Head	WLAN802.11 b	0.46	0.48	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt1Channel	

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)						
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel		
	GSM 850	0.26	0.32	⊠Front □Back 190 Channel		
	GSM 1900	0.21	0.24	⊠Front □Back 810 Channel		
Body-worn (15mm)	WCDMA Band IV	0.47	0.49	⊠Front □Back 1412 Channel		
	LTE FDD Band 4	0.39	0.46	⊠Front □Back 20050 Channel		
	LTE FDD Band 7	0.36	0.37	⊠Front □Back 21350 Channel		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 9 of 274

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
	GPRS 850 (1Dn1UP)	0.45	0.54	<pre></pre>	
	GPRS 1900 (1Dn4UP)	0.72	0.88	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 512 Channel	
	WCDMA Band II	1.11	1.23	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 9400 Channel	
	WCDMA Band IV	1.21	1.28	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 1312 Channel	
Hotspot Mode (10mm)	WCDMA Band V	0.53	0.58		
	LTE FDD Band 2	1.10	1.26	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left	
	LTE FDD Band 4	1.15	1.25	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left	
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.36	0.40	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 20450 Channel	
	LTE FDD Band 7	1.17	1.21	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 10 of 274

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)						
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel		
	LTE FDD Band 12	0.44	0.44			
Hotspot	LTE FDD Band 17	0.44	0.45	<pre></pre>		
Mode (10mm)	LTE TDD Band 38	0.69	0.72	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left		
	WLAN802.11 b	0.21	0.22	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left		

## **Change Note**

The major change filed under this application is:

- 1. Hardware changes in order to improve performance without impact on RF characteristics, please refer to attachment for details of this modification.
- 2. The Radio parameters, PCB layout, RF active components and antenna are remained no changed in this modification.
- WWAN antenna matching components are changed in order to improve operation performance, all other components are kept as same as the exhibitions in original certification.

The antenna is remained equivalent, therefore radiated performance in the intentional frequency bands is expected to be equal to that measured in the original certification.

For SAR evaluation in this modified device, worst case SAR is measured in each exposure/band and the highest SAR of the modified device for each configuration is less than the highest SAR for the original device under similar test configurations.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 11 of 274

### GSM 850 - conducted power table:

		•	Max. Rated	Burst	Source -based		
	Frequency		Avg.	average	time		
EUT mode	(MHz)	CH	Power +	power	average		
	(1411 12)		Max.		power		
			Tolerance	Avg.	Avg.		
			(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)		
CCMOTO	824.2	128	34.5	33.54	24.51		
GSM850 (GMSK)	836.6	190	34.5	33.67	24.64		
(Gilliont)	848.8	251	34.5 33.63		24.6		
The di	vision facto	r compared	to the numb	per of TX tir	ne slot		
	Divisio		1 TX time slot				
	וטופועום	TIACIOI		-9.03			

#### **GPRS 850 - conducted power table:**

Of the coo contractor power table.										
Burst average power										
	ted Avg. Power older ance (dBr		34.5	34.5 30 28.5		27.5				
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP				
EUT mode	T mode Frequency CH		Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)				
CDDC	824.2	128	33.54	29.18	28.21	26.93				
GPRS 850	836.6	836.6 190		29.31	28.33	26.82				
850	848.8	251	33.63	29.07	28.31	26.92				
		Sc	ource-based tim	e average powe	er					
GPRS	824.2	128	24.51	23.16	23.95	23.92				
850	836.6	190	24.64	23.29	24.07	23.81				
850	848.8	251	24.60	23.05	24.05	23.91				
	The div	ision fa	ctor compared	to the number o	f TX time slot					
Div	vision factor		1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot		4 TX time slot				
	rision factor		-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 12 of 274

#### **EDGE 850 - conducted power table:**

	Burst average power										
	ted Avg. Pow olerance (dBr		27	26	25	23.5					
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP					
EUT mode	Frequency CH (MHz)		Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)					
EDGE	824.2	128	26.98	25.95	24.88	23.46					
850	836.6	190	26.89	25.91	24.25	23.04					
830	848.8	251	26.84	25.88	24.25	22.95					
		Sc	ource-based tim	e average powe	er						
EDGE	824.2	128	17.95	19.93	20.62	20.45					
850	836.6	190	17.86	19.89	19.99	20.03					
030	848.8	251	17.81	19.86	19.99	19.94					
	The div	ision fa	ctor compared	to the number c	of TX time slot						
Div	vision factor		1 TX time slot -9.03	slot 2 TX time slot 3 TX time sl -6.02 -4.26		4 TX time slot -3.01					

# **GSM 1900 - conducted power table:**

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Burst average power	Source -based time average power		
			Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)		
0014000	1850.2	512	31.5	30.07	21.04		
GSM1900 (GMSK)	1800	661	31.5	30.44	21.41		
(Olvioit)	1909.8	810	31.5	31.5 30.82			
The di	vision facto	r compared	to the numb	per of TX tir	ne slot		
	Divisio		1 TX time slot				
	וטופועום	TIACIOI		-9.03			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 13 of 274

#### GPRS 1900 - conducted power table:

	Burst average power										
	ted Avg. Pow olerance (dBr				26.5						
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP					
EUT mode	node Frequency (MHz) CH		Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)					
GPRS	1850.2	512	30.07	27.99	26.87	25.61					
1900	1880 66°		30.44	28.44	26.75	25.46					
1900	1909.8	810	30.82	28.50	26.88	25.54					
		Sc	ource-based tim	e average powe	er						
GPRS	1850.2	512	21.04	21.97	22.61	22.60					
1900	1880	661	21.41	22.42	22.49	22.45					
1900	1909.8	810	21.79	22.48	22.62	22.53					
	The div	ision fa	ctor compared	to the number c	of TX time slot						
Div	vision factor		1 TX time slot -9.03	2 TX time slot 3 TX time slot -6.02 -4.26		4 TX time slot -3.01					

# EDGE 1900 - conducted power table:

25-21-1000 0011440104 potrot tablet											
	Burst average power										
	ted Avg. Pow olerance (dBr		26.5	25.5 24		22.5					
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP					
EUT mode	node Frequency (MHz) C		Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)					
EDGE	1850.2	512	25.66	25.14	23.92	22.42					
1900	1880	661	26.04	25.34	23.68	22.29					
1900	1909.8 810		26.24	25.47	23.70	22.41					
		Sc	ource-based tim	e average powe	er						
EDGE	1850.2	512	16.63	19.12	19.66	19.41					
1900	1880	661	17.01	19.32	19.42	19.28					
1900	1909.8	810	17.21	19.45	19.44	19.40					
	The div	ision fa		to the number o							
Div	ision factor		1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	2 TX time slot 3 TX time slot						
Division factor			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 14 of 274

#### WCDMA Band II - HSDPA / HSUPA / HSPA+ / DC-HSDPA Conducted nower table (Unit: dRm).

Conducted power table (Unit: dBm):										
	Band	\	VCDMA	II						
	TX Channel	9262	9400	9538						
Fre	equency (MHz)	1852.4	1880	1907.6						
Max. Rated Avg.	Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		23.50							
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.43	23.05	22.91						
Max. Rated Avg.	Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		22.50							
	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.35	22.06	21.87						
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-2	21.83	21.57	21.47						
	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.98	21.73	21.44						
	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.97	21.71	21.43						
	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.42	21.70	21.26						
	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.44	21.02	20.85						
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.08	21.05	20.96						
	HSUPA Subtest-4	21.56	21.01	20.96						
	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.40	21.90	21.70						
3GPP Rel 7	HSPA+ Subtest-1	22.05	21.43	21.08						
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.00	21.90	21.72						
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	21.59	21.52	21.44						
JOFF REIO	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.63	21.60	21.49						
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.60	21.53	21.46						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 15 of 274

## WCDMA Band IV - HSDPA / HSUPA / HSPA+ / DC-HSDPA (Hotspot OFF) Conducted power table (Unit: dBm):

	Band	V	VCDMA I	V
	TX Channel	1312	1412	1513
Fre	equency (MHz)	1712.4	1732.4	1752.6
Max. Rated Avg. I		24.50		
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	24.30	24.32	24.24
Max. Rated Avg. I	Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		23.50	
	HSDPA Subtest-1	23.16	23.14	23.31
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.73	22.61	22.80
	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.77	22.75	22.83
	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.66	22.75	22.95
	HSUPA Subtest-1	23.01	23.11	23.14
	HSUPA Subtest-2	22.51	22.54	22.73
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	23.14	23.08	23.04
	HSUPA Subtest-4	23.02	23.03	23.18
	HSUPA Subtest-5	23.10	23.12	23.19
3GPP Rel 7	HSPA+ Subtest-1	22.92	22.98	23.04
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.92	22.85	22.98
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.44	22.40	22.47
3GFF REI 0	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	22.49	22.45	22.52
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	22.34	22.31	22.39

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 16 of 274

# WCDMA Band IV - HSDPA / HSUPA / HSPA+ / DC-HSDPA (Hotspot ON) Conducted power table (Unit: dBm):

oonducted power table (ont. abin).										
	Band	V	VCDMA I	V						
	TX Channel	1312	1412	1513						
Fre	equency (MHz)	1712.4	1732.4	1752.6						
Max. Rated Avg. I	Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		23.00							
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	22.76	22.80	22.93						
Max. Rated Avg. I	Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		22.00							
	HSDPA Subtest-1	21.79	21.88	21.97						
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-2	21.71	21.81	21.86						
	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.17	21.22	21.26						
	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.18	21.25	21.29						
	HSUPA Subtest-1	21.75	21.75	21.81						
	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.20	21.24	21.30						
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.72	21.73	21.82						
	HSUPA Subtest-4	21.71	21.72	21.79						
	HSUPA Subtest-5	21.78	21.76	21.85						
3GPP Rel 7	HSPA+ Subtest-1	21.67	21.68	21.73						
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	21.55	21.61	21.72						
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	21.50	21.52	21.59						
SGFF Rei o	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.00	21.05	21.13						
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.02	21.08	21.13						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 17 of 274

#### WCDMA Band V - HSDPA / HSUPA / HSPA+ / DC-HSDPA Conducted power table (Unit: dBm):

conducted power table (ornit, dBirr).										
	Band	V	VCDMA '	V						
	TX Channel	4132	4183	4233						
Fre	equency (MHz)	826.4	836.6	846.6						
Max. Rated Avg. I	Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		25.00							
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	24.54	24.55	24.63						
Max. Rated Avg. I	Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		24.00							
	HSDPA Subtest-1	23.40	23.30	23.45						
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-2	23.21	23.12	23.17						
	HSDPA Subtest-3	23.14	23.13	23.06						
	HSDPA Subtest-4	23.14	23.13	23.06						
	HSUPA Subtest-1	23.33	23.23	23.28						
	HSUPA Subtest-2	23.03	23.01	23.03						
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	23.25	23.15	23.29						
	HSUPA Subtest-4	23.36	23.21	23.33						
	HSUPA Subtest-5	23.39	23.27	23.34						
3GPP Rel 7	HSPA+ Subtest-1	23.24	23.13	23.17						
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	23.19	23.10	23.25						
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	23.05	23.00	22.08						
SGFF Nei 0	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	23.01	22.92	23.05						
	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	22.91	22.85	22.99						

#### Subtests for WCDMA Release 5 HSDPA

SUB-TEST	$\beta_{c}$	$\beta_{d}$	β <sub>d</sub> (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	β <sub>HS</sub> (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

#### Subtests for WCDMA Release 6 HSUPA

SUB-TEST	βο	β <sub>d</sub>	β <sub>d</sub> (SF)	β <sub>o</sub> /β <sub>d</sub>	β <sub>HS</sub> (Note1)	β <sub>ec</sub>	β <sub>ed</sub> (Note 5) (Note 6)	β <sub>ed</sub> (SF)	β <sub>ed</sub> (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β <sub>ed</sub> 1: 47/15 β <sub>ed</sub> 2: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 18 of 274

# LTE FDD Band 2 - conducted power table:

FDD Band 2											
	I			FDD Band 2				1			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1860	18700	23.41	23.5	0			
			0	1880	18900	22.89	23.5	0			
				1900	19100	22.87	23.5	0			
				1860	18700	23.48	23.5	0			
		1 RB	50	1880	18900	23.03	23.5	0			
				1900	19100	22.67	23.5	0			
				1860	18700	22.99	23.5	0			
			99	1880	18900	22.84	23.5	0			
				1900	19100	22.50	23.5	0			
				1860	18700	22.30	22.5	0-1			
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.82	22.5	0-1			
				1900	19100	21.72	22.5	0-1			
				1860	18700	22.22	22.5	0-1			
		50 RB	25	1880	18900	21.84	22.5	0-1			
				1900	19100	21.71	22.5	0-1			
				1860	18700	22.06	22.5	0-1			
			50	1880	18900	21.88	22.5	0-1			
				1900	19100	21.63	22.5	0-1			
				1860	18700	22.05	22.5	0-1			
		100	)RB	1880	18900	21.78	22.5	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-			
20			1	1900	19100	21.74	22.5				
				1860	18700	22.48	22.5				
			0	1880	18900	21.90	22.5				
				1900	19100	22.05	22.5				
		4.00	50	1860	18700	22.38	22.5	+			
		1 RB	50	1880	18900	21.96	22.5				
				1900	19100	22.34	22.5				
			00	1860	18700	21.29	22.5				
			99	1880	18900	22.06	22.5				
				1900	19100	22.21	22.5				
	16 OAM		0	1860	18700	21.31	21.5				
	16-QAM		U	1880	18900	20.82	21.5				
				1900	19100	20.73	21.5				
		50 RB	25	1860	18700	21.09	21.5				
		30 KD	20	1880 1900	18900 19100	20.94	21.5				
				1860	18700	20.61	21.5 21.5				
			50	1880		21.09					
			30		18900	20.85	21.5				
				1900 1860	19100 18700	20.54 21.17	21.5 21.5				
		100	)RB	1880	18900	20.90	21.5				
		100	/\U	1900	19100	20.90		0-2			
				1900	19100	∠∪.03	21.5	∪-∠			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 19 of 274

	FDD Band 2											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1857.5	18675	23.26	23.5	0				
			0	1880	18900	22.89	23.5	0				
				1902.5	19125	22.77	23.5	0				
				1857.5	18675	23.24	23.5	0				
		1 RB	36	1880	18900	22.91	23.5	0				
				1902.5	19125	22.62	23.5	0				
				1857.5	18675	23.09	23.5	0				
			74	1880	18900	22.83	23.5	0				
				1902.5	19125	22.85	23.5	0				
				1857.5	18675	22.26	22.5	0-1				
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.97	22.5	0-1				
				1902.5	19125	21.75	22.5	0-1				
				1857.5	18675	22.19	22.5	0-1				
		36 RB	18	1880	18900	21.86	22.5	0-1				
				1902.5	19125	21.74	22.5	0-1				
				1857.5	18675	22.10	22.5	0-1				
			37	1880	18900	21.89	22.5	0-1				
				1902.5	19125	21.72	22.5	0-1				
				1857.5	18675	22.16	22.5	0-1				
		75	RB	1880	18900	21.85	22.5	0-1				
15				1902.5	19125	21.78	22.5	0-1				
				22.5	0-1							
			0	1880	18900	21.87	22.5	0-1				
				1902.5	19125	22.12	22.5	0-1				
				1857.5	18675	22.45	22.5	0-1				
		1 RB	36	1880	18900	22.43	22.5	0-1				
				1902.5	19125	21.66	22.5	0-1				
				1857.5	18675	22.47	22.5	0-1				
			74	1880	18900	22.03	22.5	0-1				
				1902.5	19125	21.95	22.5	0-1				
	40.0414			1857.5	18675	21.32	21.5	0-2				
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	20.97	21.5	0-2				
				1902.5	19125	20.66	21.5	0-2				
		00.00	40	1857.5	18675	21.27	21.5	0-2				
		36 RB	18	1880	18900	20.84	21.5	0-2				
				1902.5	19125	20.71	21.5	0-2				
			27	1857.5	18675	21.17	21.5	0-2				
			37	1880	18900	20.92	21.5	0-2				
				1902.5	19125	20.72	21.5	0-2				
		75	DD	1857.5	18675	21.32	21.5	0-2				
	7	/5	RB	1880	18900	20.90	21.5	0-2				
				1902.5	19125	20.73	21.5	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 20 of 274

FDD Band 2											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1855	18650	23.09	23.5	0			
			0	1880	18900	22.91	23.5	0			
				1905	19150	22.60	23.5	0			
				1855	18650	22.40	23.5	0			
		1 RB	25	1880	18900	23.04	23.5	0			
				1905	19150	22.93	23.5	0			
				1855	18650	23.40	23.5	0			
			49	1880	18900	22.94	23.5	0			
				1905	19150	22.85	23.5	0			
				1855	18650	22.28	22.5	0-1			
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.91	22.5	0-1			
				1905	19150	21.86	22.5	0-1			
				1855	18650	22.20	22.5	0-1			
		25 RB	12	1880	18900	21.96	22.5	0-1			
				1905	19150	21.81	22.5	0-1			
				1855	18650	22.22	22.5	0-1			
			25	1880	18900	21.92	22.5	0-1			
				1905	19150	21.78	22.5	0-1			
			•	1855	18650	22.22	22.5	0-1			
		50	RB	1880	18900	21.95	22.5	0-1			
40				1905	19150	21.77	22.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-			
10				1855	18650	22.37	22.5	0-1			
			0	1880	18900	21.70	22.5	0-1			
				1905	19150	21.76	22.5	0-1			
				1855	18650	22.36	22.5	0-1			
		1 RB	25	1880	18900	22.40	22.5	0-1			
				1905	19150	22.33	22.5	0-1			
				1855	18650	22.45	22.5	0-1			
			49	1880	18900	22.41	22.5	0-1			
				1905	19150	21.99	22.5	0-1			
				1855	18650	21.23	21.5	0-2			
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	21.06	21.5	0-2			
				1905	19150	20.71	21.5	0-2			
				1855	18650	21.30	21.5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-			
		25 RB	12	1880	18900	21.14	21.5				
				1905	19150	20.67	21.5	0-2			
				1855	18650	21.35	21.5	0-2			
			25	1880	18900	21.22	21.5	0-2			
				1905	19150	20.57	21.5	0-2			
				1855	18650	21.39	21.5	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-			
		50	RB	1880	18900	20.96	21.5	0-2			
	30		1905	19150	20.73	21.5	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 21 of 274

FDD Band 2											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1852.5	18625	23.19	23.5	0			
			0	1880	18900	22.93	23.5	0			
				1907.5	19175	22.63	23.5	0			
				1852.5	18625	23.31	23.5	0			
		1 RB	12	1880	18900	22.87	23.5	0			
				1907.5	19175	23.00	23.5	0			
				1852.5	18625	23.18	23.5	0			
			24	1880	18900	22.89	23.5	0			
				1907.5	19175	22.87	23.5	0			
				1852.5	18625	22.16	22.5	0-1			
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.85	22.5	0-1			
				1907.5	19175	21.66	22.5	0-1			
				1852.5	18625	22.21	22.5	0-1			
		12 RB	6	1880	18900	21.88	22.5	0-1			
				1907.5	19175	21.65	22.5	0-1			
				1852.5	18625	22.22	22.5	0-1			
			13	1880	18900	21.96	22.5	0-1			
				1907.5	19175	21.71	22.5	0-1			
				1852.5	18625	22.18	22.5	0-1			
		25	RB	1880	18900	21.86	22.5	0-1			
5			_	1907.5	19175	21.68	22.5	0-1			
			_	1852.5	18625	22.29	22.5	0-1			
			0	1880	18900	22.49	22.5	0-1			
				1907.5	19175	21.71	22.5	0-1			
				1852.5	18625	22.07	22.5	0-1			
		1 RB	12	1880	18900	22.05	22.5	0-1			
				1907.5	19175	21.67	22.5	0-1			
			0.4	1852.5	18625	22.14	22.5	0-1			
			24	1880	18900	21.83	22.5	0-1			
				1907.5	19175	22.25	22.5	0-1			
	40.0414		0	1852.5	18625	21.03	21.5	0-2			
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	20.78	21.5	0-2			
				1907.5	19175	20.95	21.5	0-2			
		40.00	] _	1852.5	18625	21.21	21.5	0-2			
		12 RB	6	1880	18900	20.84	21.5	0-2			
				1907.5	19175	20.61	21.5	0-2			
			10	1852.5	18625	21.17	21.5	0-2			
			13	1880	18900	20.80	21.5	0-2			
			<u> </u>	1907.5	19175	20.54	21.5	0-2			
		25	DB	1852.5	18625	21.16	21.5	0-2			
	25R	טאו	1880 1907.5	18900	20.84	21.5	0-2				
					19175	20.80	21.5	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 22 of 274

				FDD Band 2				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1851.5	18615	22.93	23.5	0
			0	1880	18900	22.88	23.5	0
				1908.5	19185	22.64	23.5	0
				1851.5	18615	23.05	23.5	0
		1 RB	7	1880	18900	23.12	23.5	0
				1908.5	19185	22.73	23.5	0
				1851.5	18615	23.18	23.5	0
			14	1880	18900	22.89	23.5	0
				1908.5	19185	22.74	23.5	0
				1851.5	18615	22.09	22.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.88	22.5	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.72	22.5	0-1
				1851.5	18615	22.22	22.5	0-1
		8 RB	4	1880	18900	21.89	22.5	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.77	22.5	0-1
				1851.5	18615	22.26	22.5	0-1
			7	1880	18900	21.93	22.5	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.70	22.5	0-1
				1851.5	18615	22.13	22.5	0-1
		15	RB	1880	18900	21.88	22.5	0-1
3				1908.5	19185	21.65	22.5	0-1
				1851.5	18615	22.04	22.5	0-1
			0	1880	18900	22.09	22.5	0-1
				1908.5	19185	22.14	22.5	0-1
			_	1851.5	18615	22.10	22.5	0-1
		1 RB	7	1880	18900	22.21	22.5	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.56	22.5	0-1
			4.4	1851.5	18615	22.17	22.5	0-1
			14	1880	18900	21.87	22.5	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.46	22.5	0-1
	16 0 4 14		_	1851.5	18615	21.25	21.5	0-2
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	20.77	21.5	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.85	21.5	0-2
		0 DD	4	1851.5	18615	21.27	21.5	0-2
		8 RB	4	1880	18900	21.02	21.5	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.99	21.5	0-2
			7	1851.5	18615	21.24	21.5	0-2
			′	1880	18900 19185	21.07	21.5	0-2
				1908.5		20.85	21.5	0-2
		15	RB	1851.5 1880	18615	21.17 20.87	21.5 21.5	0-2
		13	ועט	1908.5	18900			0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.84	21.5	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 23 of 274

	FDD Band 2											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1850.7	18607	23.18	23.5	0				
			0	1880	18900	22.89	23.5	0				
				1909.3	19193	22.77	23.5	0				
				1850.7	18607	23.39	23.5	0				
		1 RB	2	1880	18900	22.96	23.5	0				
				1909.3	19193	22.69	23.5	0				
				1850.7	18607	23.23	23.5	0				
			5	1880	18900	23.02	23.5	0				
				1909.3	19193	22.64	23.5	0				
				1850.7	18607	23.23	23.5	0				
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	23.04	23.5	0				
				1909.3	19193	22.82	23.5	0				
				1850.7	18607	23.34	23.5	0				
		3 RB	2	1880	18900	22.99	23.5	0				
				1909.3	19193	22.67	23.5	0				
				1850.7	18607	23.30	23.5	0				
			3	1880	18900	22.97	23.5	0				
				1909.3	19193	22.68	23.5	0				
				1850.7	18607	22.26	22.5	0-1				
		6F	RB	1880	18900	21.92	22.5	0-1				
1.4				1909.3	19193	21.67	22.5	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
1.4				18607	21.98	22.5	0-1					
			0	1880	18900	22.37	22.5	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	21.52	22.5	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	22.42	22.5	0-1				
		1 RB	2	1880	18900	21.87	22.5	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	22.04	22.5	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	22.39	22.5	0-1				
			5	1880	18900	21.48	22.5	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	22.04	22.5	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	22.43	22.5	0-1				
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	21.93	22.5	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	22.03	22.5	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	22.42	22.5	3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
		3 RB	2	1880	18900	22.10	22.5	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	22.10	22.5	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	22.50	22.5	0-1				
			3	1880	18900	22.00	22.5	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1				
				1909.3	19193	21.98	22.5	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	21.21	21.5	0-2				
		6RB		1880	18900	20.69	21.5	0-2				
		OIX		1909.3	19193	20.58	21.5	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 24 of 274

# LTE FDD Band 4 - conducted power table (Hotspot OFF):

FDD Band 4 (Hotspot OFF)											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1720	20050	22.93	24	0			
			0	1732.5	20175	23.14	24	0			
				1745	20300	23.06	24	0			
				1720	20050	23.35	24	0			
		1 RB	50	1732.5	20175	22.97	24	0			
				1745	20300	23.02	24	0			
				1720	20050	22.92	24	0			
			99	1732.5	20175	22.83	24	0			
				1745	20300	22.82	24	0			
				1720	20050	22.33	23	0-1			
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	22.23	23	0-1			
				1745	20300	22.17	23	0-1			
				1720	20050	22.16	23	0-1			
		50 RB	25	1732.5	20175	22.01	23	0-1			
				1745	20300	22.18	23	0-1			
				1720	20050	22.15	23	0-1			
			50	1732.5	20175	22.00	23	0-1			
				1745	20300	22.03	23	0-1			
				1720	20050	22.08	23	0-1			
		100	)RB	1732.5	20175	22.07	23	0-1			
20			1	1745	20300	22.06	23	0-1			
				1720	20050	22.56	23	0-1			
			0	1732.5	20175	22.38	23	0-1			
				1745	20300	22.12	23	0-1			
		4.00	50	1720	20050	22.99	23	0-1			
		1 RB	50	1732.5	20175	21.92	23	0-1			
				1745	20300	22.64	23	0-1			
			99	1720	20050	22.05	23	0-1			
			99	1732.5	20175	21.58	23	0-1 0-1			
				1745	20300	22.12	23				
	16-QAM		0	1720 1732 5	20050	21.18	22 22	0-2			
	10-QAIVI		J	1732.5 1745	20175 20300	21.18 21.20	22	0-2 0-2			
				1745	20300	21.20	22	0-2			
		50 RB	25	1732.5	20050	20.99	22	0-2			
		30 KB	25	1732.5	20175	20.99	22	0-2			
				1745	20050	21.07	22	0-2			
			50	1732.5	20030	20.88	22	0-2			
				1732.5	20300	20.00	22	0-2			
				1743	20050	21.10	22	0-2			
		100	)RB	1732.5	20030	21.10	22	0-2			
	100F		1732.3	20300	21.10	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 25 of 274

FDD Band 4 (Hotspot OFF)											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1717.5	20025	23.11	24	0			
			0	1732.5	20175	23.15	24	0			
			Ŭ	1747.5	20325	23.05	24	0			
				1717.5	20025	23.15	24	0			
		1 RB	36	1732.5	20175	22.78	24	0			
				1747.5	20325	22.92	24	0			
				1717.5	20025	23.15	24	0			
			74	1732.5	20175	22.81	24	0			
				1747.5	20325	23.05	24	0			
				1717.5	20025	22.19	23	0-1			
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	22.22	23	0-1			
				1747.5	20325	22.15	23	0-1			
				1717.5	20025	22.23	23	0-1			
		36 RB	18	1732.5	20175	21.98	23	0-1			
				1747.5	20325	22.12	23	0-1			
				1717.5	20025	22.17	23	0-1			
			37	1732.5	20175	21.96	23	0-1			
				1747.5	20325	22.11	23	0-1			
				1717.5	20025	22.31	23	0-1			
		75	RB	1732.5	20175	22.01	23	0-1			
				1747.5	20325	22.14	23	0-1			
15				1717.5	20025	22.49	23	0-1			
			0	1732.5	20175	22.74	23	0-1			
				1747.5	20325	22.24	23	0-1			
				1717.5	20025	22.39	23	0-1			
		1 RB	36	1732.5	20175	22.04	23	0-1			
				1747.5	20325	22.32	23	0-1			
				1717.5	20025	22.44	23	0-1			
			74	1732.5	20175	21.92	23	0-1			
				1747.5	20325	22.17	23	0-1			
				1717.5	20025	21.03	22	0-2			
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	21.25	22	0-2			
				1747.5	20325	21.06	22	0-2			
				1717.5	20025	21.26	22	0-2			
		36 RB	18	1732.5	20175	21.03	22	0-2			
				1747.5	20325	21.16	22	0-2			
				1717.5	20025	21.10	22	0-2			
			37	1732.5	20175	21.03	22	0-2			
				1747.5	20325	21.14	22	0-2			
				1717.5	20025	21.17	22	0-2			
		75	RB	1732.5	20175	21.13	22	0-2			
	/5F		1747.5	20325	21.09	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 26 of 274

	FDD Band 4 (Hotspot OFF)											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1715	20000	23.09	24	0				
			0	1732.5	20175	22.92	24	0				
				1750	20350	23.12	24	0				
				1715	20000	23.23	24	0				
		1 RB	25	1732.5	20175	22.93	24	0				
				1750	20350	23.16	24	0				
				1715	20000	23.24	24	0				
			49	1732.5	20175	22.72	24	0				
				1750	20350	22.99	24	0				
				1715	20000	22.16	23	0-1				
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	22.12	23	0-1				
				1750	20350	22.18	23	0-1				
				1715	20000	22.22	23	0-1				
		25 RB	12	1732.5	20175	22.09	23	0-1				
				1750	20350	22.14	23	0-1				
				1715	20000	22.11	23	0-1				
			25	1732.5	20175	21.99	23	0-1				
				1750	20350	22.00	23	0-1				
				1715	20000	22.07	23	0-1				
		50	RB	1732.5	20175	22.05	23	0-1				
10				1750	20350	22.04	23	0-1				
				1715	20000	21.81	23					
			0	1732.5	20175	21.89	23					
				1750	20350	22.52	23	0-1				
				1715	20000	22.27	23	0-1				
		1 RB	25	1732.5	20175	21.84	23					
				1750	20350	22.94	23	0-1				
				1715	20000	22.66	23					
			49	1732.5	20175	21.83	23					
				1750	20350	22.16	23					
	40.044			1715	20000	21.09	22					
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	21.31	22					
				1750	20350	20.96	22	-				
		05.55	40	1715	20000	21.20	22					
		25 RB	12	1732.5	20175	21.25	22					
				1750	20350	21.08	22					
			6.5	1715	20000	21.09	22					
			25	1732.5	20175	21.21	22	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1				
				1750	20350	21.09	22					
			DD	1715	20000	21.17	22					
	50R	KR	1732.5	20175	21.05	22						
				1750	20350	21.12	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 27 of 274

FDD Band 4 (Hotspot OFF)											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1712.5	19975	23.13	24	0			
			0	1732.5	20175	22.96	24	0			
				1752.5	20375	22.89	24	0			
				1712.5	19975	23.34	24	0			
		1 RB	12	1732.5	20175	22.97	24	0			
				1752.5	20375	23.26	24	0			
				1712.5	19975	23.09	24	0			
			24	1732.5	20175	22.91	24	0			
				1752.5	20375	23.07	24	0			
				1712.5	19975	22.12	23	0-1			
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	22.07	23	0-1			
				1752.5	20375	22.16	23	0-1			
				1712.5	19975	22.00	23	0-1			
		12 RB	6	1732.5	20175	21.94	23	0-1			
				1752.5	20375	22.15	23	0-1			
				1712.5	19975	22.08	23	0-1			
			13	1732.5	20175	21.91	23	0-1			
				1752.5	20375	22.14	23	0-1			
			•	1712.5	19975	22.08	23	0-1			
		25	RB	1732.5	20175	21.98	23	0-1			
5				1752.5	20375	22.07	23	0-1			
9				1712.5	19975	21.98	23	0-1			
			0	1732.5	20175	22.73	23	0-1			
				1752.5	20375	22.46	23	0-1			
				1712.5	19975	22.67	23	0-1			
		1 RB	12	1732.5	20175	22.43	23	0-1			
				1752.5	20375	22.48	23	0-1			
				1712.5	19975	22.38	23	0-1			
			24	1732.5	20175	22.31	23	0-1			
				1752.5	20375	22.67	23	0-1			
				1712.5	19975	21.00	22	0-2			
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	21.08	22	0-2			
				1752.5	20375	21.02	22	0-2			
				1712.5	19975	21.11	22	0-2			
		12 RB	6	1732.5	20175	20.97	22	0-2			
				1752.5	20375	21.10	22	0-2			
				1712.5	19975	21.22	22	0-2			
			13	1732.5	20175	20.94	22	0-2			
				1752.5	20375	21.05	22	0-2			
				1712.5	19975	21.32	22	0-2			
		25	RB	1732.5	20175	21.03	22	0-2			
		251		1752.5	20375	21.28	22	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 28 of 274

	FDD Band 4 (Hotspot OFF)											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1711.5	19965	23.28	24	0				
			0	1732.5	20175	23.00	24	0				
				1753.5	20385	23.06	24	0				
				1711.5	19965	23.28	24	0				
		1 RB	7	1732.5	20175	22.94	24	0				
				1753.5	20385	23.16	24	0				
				1711.5	19965	23.20	24	0				
			14	1732.5	20175	22.88	24	0				
				1753.5	20385	23.12	24	0				
				1711.5	19965	22.19	23	0-1				
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	22.13	23	0-1				
				1753.5	20385	22.24	23	0-1				
				1711.5	19965	22.07	23	0-1				
		8 RB	4	1732.5	20175	22.08	23	0-1				
				1753.5	20385	22.14	23	0-1				
				1711.5	19965	22.09	23	0-1				
			7	1732.5	20175	22.07	23	0-1				
				1753.5	20385	22.05	23	0-1				
				1711.5	19965	21.98	23	0-1				
		15	RB	1732.5	20175	22.08	23	0-1				
3				1753.5	20385	22.07	23	0-1				
				1711.5	19965	22.50	23	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1				
			0	1732.5	20175	22.53	23					
				1753.5	20385	22.74	23					
				1711.5	19965	22.24	23					
		1 RB	7	1732.5	20175	22.03	23					
				1753.5	20385	22.20	23					
				1711.5	19965	22.18	23					
			14	1732.5	20175	22.01	23					
				1753.5	20385	22.23	23	0-1				
	40.0444			1711.5	19965	20.93	22	0-2				
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.88	22	0-2				
				1753.5	20385	21.20	22	0-2				
		0.55	l .	1711.5	19965	20.81	22	0-2				
		8 RB	4	1732.5	20175	20.86	22	0-2				
				1753.5	20385	21.28	22	0-2				
			_	1711.5	19965	20.97	22	0-2				
			7	1732.5	20175	21.08	22	0-2				
				1753.5	20385	21.16	22	0-2				
			DD	1711.5	19965	20.99	22	0-2				
	15F	KR	1732.5	20175	21.23	22	0-2					
				1753.5	20385	21.35	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 29 of 274

	FDD Band 4 (Hotspot OFF)											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1710.7	19957	22.96	24	0				
			0	1732.5	20175	22.91	24	0				
				1754.3	20393	22.99	24	0				
				1710.7	19957	23.00	24	0				
		1 RB	2	1732.5	20175	22.99	24	0				
				1754.3	20393	23.03	24	0				
				1710.7	19957	22.90	24	0				
			5	1732.5	20175	22.81	24	0				
				1754.3	20393	22.98	24	0				
				1710.7	19957	22.99	24	0				
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	22.93	24	0				
				1754.3	20393	23.03	24	0				
				1710.7	19957	23.02	24	0				
		3 RB	2	1732.5	20175	23.02	24	0				
				1754.3	20393	23.04	24	0				
				1710.7	19957	22.98	24	0				
			3	1732.5	20175	23.03	24	0				
				1754.3	20393	23.01	24	0				
				1710.7	19957	22.06	23	0-1				
		61	RB	1732.5	20175	22.09	23	0-1				
1.4				1754.3	20393	22.16	23	0-1				
				1710.7	19957	22.07	23	0-1				
			0	1732.5	20175	22.06	23	0-1				
				1754.3	20393	22.36	23	0-1				
				1710.7	19957	21.91	23	0-1				
		1 RB	2	1732.5	20175	22.30	23	0-1				
				1754.3	20393	22.43	23	0-1				
				1710.7	19957	22.06	23	0-1				
			5	1732.5	20175	21.67	23					
				1754.3	20393	22.44	23					
			_	1710.7	19957	21.87	23					
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	21.74	23	0-1				
				1754.3	20393	22.11	23	+				
				1710.7	19957	21.90	23	0-1				
		3 RB	2	1732.5	20175	21.80	23	0-1				
				1754.3	20393	22.12	23	0-1				
				1710.7	19957	21.79	23					
			3	1732.5	20175	21.79	23	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
			<u> </u>	1754.3	20393	22.10	23	1				
			D.D.	1710.7	19957	20.85	22					
	6R		KR	1732.5	20175	20.85	22					
				1754.3	20393	20.92	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 30 of 274

# LTE FDD Band 4 - conducted power table (Hotspot ON):

FDD Band 4 (Hotspot ON)										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				1720	20050	22.62	23	0		
			0	1732.5	20175	22.57	23	0		
				1745	20300	22.70	23	0		
				1720	20050	22.98	23	0		
		1 RB	50	1732.5	20175	22.63	23	0		
				1745	20300	22.73	23	0		
				1720	20050	22.48	23	0		
			99	1732.5	20175	22.27	23	0		
				1745	20300	22.72	23	0		
				1720	20050	22.03	23	0		
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.77	23	0		
				1745	20300	21.98	23	0		
				1720	20050	21.88	23	0		
		50 RB	25	1732.5	20175	21.93	23	0		
				1745	20300	22.05	23	0		
			50	1720	20050	21.87	23	0		
				1732.5	20175	21.74	23	0		
				1745	20300	22.01	23	0		
		100RB		1720	20050	21.91	23	0		
				1732.5	20175	21.84	23	0		
20				1745	20300	22.10	23	0		
20			0	1720	20050	22.01	23	0		
				1732.5	20175	22.39	23	0		
				1745	20300	22.20	23	0		
		1 RB	50	1720	20050	21.46	23	0		
				1732.5	20175	21.46	23	0		
				1745	20300	22.61	23	0		
				1720	20050	21.82	23	0		
			99	1732.5	20175	21.81	23	0		
				1745	20300	22.91	23	0		
				1720	20050	21.04	22	0-1		
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.98	22	0-1		
				1745	20300	21.04	22	0-1		
				1720	20050	21.02	22	0-1		
		50 RB	25	1732.5	20175	20.71	22	0-1		
				1745	20300	20.95	22	0-1		
				1720	20050	20.99	22	0-1		
			50	1732.5	20175	20.81	22	0-1		
				1745	20300	21.05	22	0-1		
				1720	20050	20.93	22	0-1		
		100	)RB	1732.5	20175	20.80	22	0-1		
				1745	20300	21.16	22	0-1		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 31 of 274

FDD Band 4 (Hotspot ON)											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1717.5	20025	22.71	23	0			
			0	1732.5	20175	22.80	23	0			
				1747.5	20325	22.76	23	0			
				1717.5	20025	22.39	23	0			
		1 RB	36	1732.5	20175	22.28	23	0			
				1747.5	20325	22.71	23	0			
				1717.5	20025	22.59	23	0			
			74	1732.5	20175	22.44	23	0			
				1747.5	20325	22.83	23	0			
				1717.5	20025	21.92	23	0			
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	22.04	23	0			
				1747.5	20325	22.11	23	0			
			18	1717.5	20025	21.93	23	0			
		36 RB		1732.5	20175	21.78	23	0			
				1747.5	20325	22.04	23	0			
			37	1717.5	20025	21.88	23	0			
				1732.5	20175	21.83	23	0			
				1747.5	20325	22.02	23	0			
		75RB		1717.5	20025	21.90	23	0			
				1732.5	20175	21.93	23	0			
15				1747.5	20325	22.12	23	0			
10		0 1 RB 36	1717.5	20025	22.29	23	0				
			0	1732.5	20175	21.95	23	0			
				1747.5	20325	22.41	23	0			
			36	1717.5	20025	21.53	23	0			
				1732.5	20175	21.98	23	0			
				1747.5	20325	22.01	23	0			
				1717.5	20025	21.65	23	0			
			74	1732.5	20175	21.43	23	0			
				1747.5	20325	22.28	23	0			
				1717.5	20025	21.01	22	0-1			
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.93	22	0-1			
				1747.5	20325	21.15	22	0-1			
				1717.5	20025	20.95	22	0-1			
		36 RB	18	1732.5	20175	20.74	22	0-1			
				1747.5	20325	21.21	22	0-1			
				1717.5	20025	20.94	22	0-1			
			37	1732.5	20175	20.90	22	0-1			
				1747.5	20325	21.07	22	0-1			
				1717.5	20025	20.95	22	0-1			
		75	RB	1732.5	20175	20.81	22	0-1			
				1747.5	20325	21.08	22	0-1			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 32 of 274

FDD Band 4 (Hotspot ON)									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
				1715	20000	22.63	23	0	
			0	1732.5	20175	22.76	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.81	23	0	
				1715	20000	22.83	23	0	
		1 RB	25	1732.5	20175	22.63	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.95	23	0	
				1715	20000	22.58	23	0	
			49	1732.5	20175	22.49	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.92	23	0	
				1715	20000	21.85	23	0	
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.98	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.20	23	0	
		25 RB	12	1715	20000	21.89	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	21.93	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.11	23	0	
			25	1715	20000	21.87	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	21.83	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.08	23	0	
		50RB		1715	20000	21.98	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	21.97	23	0	
10				1750	20350	22.20	23	0	
		1 RB 25	1715	20000	22.35	23	0		
			0	1732.5	20175	22.31	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.10	23	0	
			25	1715	20000	22.66	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	21.98	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.40	23	0	
				1715	20000	22.17	23	0	
			49	1732.5	20175	21.38	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.72	23	0	
				1715	20000	21.30	22	0-1	
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	21.18	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.10	22	0-1	
				1715	20000	21.25	22	0-1	
		25 RB	12	1732.5	20175	20.97	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.08	22	0-1	
				1715	20000	21.32	22	0-1	
			25	1732.5	20175	20.74	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	20.91	22	0-1	
				1715	20000	21.16	22	0-1	
		50	RB	1732.5	20175	20.89	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.11	22	0-1	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 33 of 274

FDD Band 4 (Hotspot ON)									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
				1712.5	19975	22.39	23	0	
			0	1732.5	20175	22.77	23	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.76	23	0	
				1712.5	19975	22.39	23	0	
		1 RB	12	1732.5	20175	22.97	23	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.79	23	0	
				1712.5	19975	22.44	23	0	
			24	1732.5	20175	22.59	23	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.71	23	0	
				1712.5	19975	21.67	23	0	
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.93	23	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.05	23	0	
			6	1712.5	19975	21.81	23	0	
		12 RB		1732.5	20175	21.89	23	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.12	23	0	
			13	1712.5	19975	21.77	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	21.83	23	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.22	23	0	
		25RB		1712.5	19975	21.76	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	21.94	23	0	
5				1752.5	20375	22.06	23	0	
Ŭ		1 RB 12		1712.5	19975	21.96	23	0	
			0	1732.5	20175	22.78	23	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.58	23	0	
			12	1712.5	19975	21.76	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.41	23	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.36	23	0	
				1712.5	19975	21.48	23	0	
			24	1732.5	20175	22.36	23	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.19	23	0	
				1712.5	19975	20.70	22	0-1	
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.94	22	0-1	
				1752.5	20375	20.95	22	0-1	
				1712.5	19975	20.77	22	0-1	
		12 RB	6	1732.5	20175	20.98	22	0-1	
				1752.5	20375	21.02	22	0-1	
				1712.5	19975	20.72	22	0-1	
			13	1732.5	20175	20.93	22	0-1	
				1752.5	20375	21.07	22	0-1	
				1712.5	19975	20.74	22	0-1	
		25	RB	1732.5	20175	20.98	22	0-1	
				1752.5	20375	21.08	22	0-1	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 34 of 274

FDD Band 4 (Hotspot ON)											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1711.5	19965	22.83	23	0			
			0	1732.5	20175	22.78	23	0			
				1753.5	20385	22.77	23	0			
				1711.5	19965	22.84	23	0			
		1 RB	7	1732.5	20175	22.96	23	0			
				1753.5	20385	22.81	23	0			
				1711.5	19965	22.80	23	0			
			14	1732.5	20175	22.55	23	0			
				1753.5	20385	22.85	23	0			
				1711.5	19965	21.89	23	0			
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.98	23	0			
				1753.5	20385	22.11	23	0			
			4	1711.5	19965	21.88	23	0			
		8 RB		1732.5	20175	21.94	23	0			
				1753.5	20385	22.21	23	0			
			7	1711.5	19965	21.83	23	0			
				1732.5	20175	21.90	23	0			
				1753.5	20385	22.14	23	0			
		15RB		1711.5	19965	21.78	23	0			
				1732.5	20175	21.94	23	0			
3				1753.5	20385	22.24	23	0			
		1 RB 7		1711.5	19965	22.34	23	0			
			0	1732.5	20175	22.29	23	0			
				1753.5	20385	22.12	23	0			
			7	1711.5	19965	21.95	23	0			
				1732.5	20175	22.01	23	0			
				1753.5	20385	22.11	23	0			
				1711.5	19965	22.20	23	0			
			14	1732.5	20175	21.98	23	0			
				1753.5	20385	22.11	23	0			
				1711.5	19965	20.92	22	0-1			
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.82	22	0-1			
				1753.5	20385	20.97	22	0-1			
				1711.5	19965	21.13	22	0-1			
		8 RB	4	1732.5	20175	20.71	22	0-1			
				1753.5	20385	21.02	22	0-1			
			_	1711.5	19965	21.13	22	0-1			
			7	1732.5	20175	20.83	22	0-1			
				1753.5	20385	21.03	22	0-1			
				1711.5	19965	20.98	22	0-1			
		15	RB	1732.5	20175	20.78	22	0-1			
				1753.5	20385	21.35	22	0-1			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 35 of 274

FDD Band 4 (Hotspot ON)										
			וטטו	Jana + (Hotspt	J. O(1)		T			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				1710.7	19957	22.58	23	0		
			0	1732.5	20175	22.68	23	0		
				1754.3	20393	22.70	23	0		
				1710.7	19957	22.66	23	0		
		1 RB	2	1732.5	20175	22.86	23	0		
				1754.3	20393	22.68	23	0		
				1710.7	19957	22.57	23	0		
			5	1732.5	20175	22.60	23	0		
				1754.3	20393	22.79	23	0		
				1710.7	19957	22.63	23	0		
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	22.63	23	0		
				1754.3	20393	22.87	23	0		
			2	1710.7	19957	22.51	23	0		
		3 RB		1732.5	20175	22.62	23	0		
				1754.3	20393	22.87	23	0		
			3	1710.7	19957	22.46	23	0		
				1732.5	20175	22.70	23	0		
				1754.3	20393	22.85	23	0		
		6RB		1710.7	19957	21.78	23	0		
				1732.5	20175	21.98	23	0		
1.4			1	1754.3	20393	22.19	23	0		
		1 RB 2		1710.7	19957	22.01	23	0		
			0	1732.5	20175	22.35	23	0		
				1754.3	20393	21.99	23	0		
			2	1710.7	19957	22.15	23	0		
				1732.5	20175	22.36	23	0		
				1754.3	20393	22.33	23	0		
			5	1710.7	19957	22.14	23	0		
				1732.5	20175	22.36	23	0		
				1754.3	20393	21.97	23			
	16-QAM		0	1710.7 1732.5	19957 20175	22.07 22.10	23 23	0		
	10-QAIVI		U	1732.5	20175	22.10	23	0		
				1754.3	19957	21.99	23	0		
		3 RB	2	1710.7	20175	21.89	23	0		
		סווט		1752.3	20175	22.32	23	0		
				1734.3	19957	21.91	23	0		
			3	1710.7	20175	22.00	23	0		
				1754.3	20393	22.00	23	0		
				1734.3	19957	20.86	22	0-1		
		61	RB	1732.5	20175	20.97	22	0-1		
		0.		1754.3	20393	20.99	22	0-1		
				1107.0	_0000	20.00		· ·		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 36 of 274

# LTE FDD Band 5 - conducted power table:

FDD Band 5										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allowed per		
				820	20450	22.27	(dBm)	3GPP(dB)		
			0	829 836.5	20450 20525	23.27 23.33	24	0		
				844	20600	23.34	24	0		
				829	20450	23.55	24	0		
		1 RB	25	836.5	20525	23.07	24	0		
		TRE	20	844	20600	23.48	24	0		
				829	20450	22.98	24	0		
			49	836.5	20525	23.05	24	0		
				844	20600	23.17	24	0		
				829	20450	22.37	23	0-1		
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.18	23	0-1		
				844	20600	22.24	23	0-1		
				829	20450	22.39	23	0-1		
		25 RB	12	836.5	20525	22.18	23	0-1		
				844	20600	22.42	23	0-1		
			25	829	20450	22.24	23	0-1		
				836.5	20525	22.22	23	0-1		
				844	20600	22.29	23	0-1		
			•	829	20450	22.38	23	0-1		
		50RB		836.5	20525	22.17	23	0-1		
10				844	20600	22.31	23	0-1		
10		1 RB 25		829	20450	22.47	23	0-1		
			836.5	20525	22.81	23	0-1			
				844	20600	22.73	23	0-1		
			25	829	20450	22.53	23	0-1		
				836.5	20525	22.63	23	0-1		
				844	20600	22.89	23	0-1		
				829	20450	22.24	23	0-1		
			49	836.5	20525	22.14	23	0-1		
				844	20600	22.33	23	0-1		
				829	20450	21.36	22	0-2		
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	21.28	22	0-2		
				844	20600	21.40	22	0-2		
				829	20450	21.33	22	0-2		
		25 RB	12	836.5	20525	21.24	22	0-2		
				844	20600	21.55	22	0-2		
				829	20450	21.13	22	0-2		
			25	836.5	20525	21.22	22	0-2		
				844	20600	21.48	22	0-2		
		<u>.</u>		829	20450	21.35	22	0-2		
		500	ORB	836.5	20525	21.08	22	0-2		
[				844	20600	21.16	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 37 of 274

	FDD Band 5											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				826.5	20425	23.05	24	0				
			0	836.5	20525	23.18	24	0				
				846.5	20625	23.19	24	0				
				826.5	20425	23.10	24	0				
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	23.30	24	0				
				846.5	20625	23.51	24	0				
				826.5	20425	23.32	24	0				
			24	836.5	20525	23.42	24	0				
				846.5	20625	23.45	24	0				
				826.5	20425	22.34	23	0-1				
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.17	23	0-1				
				846.5	20625	22.33	23	0-1				
				826.5	20425	22.28	23	0-1				
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	22.21	23	0-1				
				846.5	20625	22.23	23	0-1				
				826.5	20425	22.34	23	0-1				
			13	836.5	20525	22.11	23	0-1				
				846.5	20625	22.32	23	0-1				
				826.5	20425	22.36	23	0-1				
		25	RB	836.5	20525	22.24	23	0-1				
5			1	846.5	20625	22.29	23					
			826.5 20425 22.34	23								
			0	836.5	20525	22.39	23					
				846.5	20625	22.69	23	0-1				
				826.5	20425	22.25	23	0-1				
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	22.19	23					
				846.5	20625	22.39	23	•				
			<u> </u>	826.5	20425	22.29	23					
			24	836.5	20525	22.19	23					
				846.5	20625	22.59	23					
	40.0414			826.5	20425	21.16	22					
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	21.23	22					
				846.5	20625	21.30	22	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-				
		40.55		826.5	20425	21.28	22					
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	21.06	22	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
				846.5	20625	21.23	22					
			40	826.5	20425	21.47	22					
			13	836.5	20525	21.16	22					
				846.5	20625	21.26	22					
	25RI		DD	826.5	20425	21.38	22					
		KR	836.5	20525	21.25	22						
				846.5	20625	21.36	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 38 of 274

	FDD Band 5											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				825.5	20415	23.41	24	0				
			0	836.5	20525	23.18	24	0				
				847.5	20635	23.50	24	0				
				825.5	20415	23.35	24	0				
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	23.27	24	0				
				847.5	20635	23.44	24	0				
				825.5	20415	23.38	24	0				
			14	836.5	20525	23.37	24	0				
				847.5	20635	23.50	24	0				
				825.5	20415	22.28	23	0-1				
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.19	23	0-1				
				847.5	20635	22.41	23	0-1				
				825.5	20415	22.27	23	0-1				
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	22.16	23	0-1				
				847.5	20635	22.33	23	0-1				
				825.5	20415	22.16	23	0-1				
			7	836.5	20525	22.13	23	0-1				
				847.5	20635	22.36	23	0-1				
				825.5	20415	22.29	23	0-1				
		15	RB	836.5	20525	22.13	23	0-1				
3			T	847.5	20635	22.36	23					
				825.5	20415	22.48	23					
			0	836.5	20525	22.55	23					
				847.5	20635	22.77	23	0-1				
				825.5	20415	22.53	23	0-1				
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	22.17	23					
				847.5	20635	22.65	23					
			4.	825.5	20415	22.51	23					
			14	836.5	20525	22.46	23					
				847.5	20635	22.45	23					
	40.0414			825.5	20415	21.03	22					
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	21.04	22					
				847.5	20635	21.49	22	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-				
		0.55		825.5	20415	20.95	22					
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	21.12	22	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-				
				847.5	20635	21.26	22					
			_	825.5	20415	20.96	22					
			7	836.5	20525	21.08	22					
				847.5	20635	21.08	22					
			DD.	825.5	20415	21.03	22					
	15RI	KR	836.5	20525	21.18	22						
				847.5	20635	21.21	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 39 of 274

FDD Band 5											
				טט אוועס טט ז			T				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				824.7	20407	23.12	24	0			
			0	836.5	20525	23.03	24	0			
				848.3	20643	23.30	24	0			
				824.7	20407	23.25	24	0			
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	23.27	24	0			
				848.3	20643	23.29	24	0			
				824.7	20407	23.15	24	0			
			5	836.5	20525	23.22	24	0			
				848.3	20643	23.19	24	0			
				824.7	20407	22.80	23	0			
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.88	23	0			
				848.3	20643	22.97	23	0			
				824.7	20407	22.81	23	0			
		3 RB	2	836.5	20525	22.90	23	0			
				848.3	20643	22.83	23	0			
				824.7	20407	22.96	23	0			
			3	836.5	20525	22.85	23	0			
				848.3	20643	22.82	23	0			
				824.7	20407	22.27	23	0-1			
		6F	RB	836.5	20525	22.17	23	0-1			
,,				848.3	20643	22.14	23	3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
1.4				824.7	20407	22.51	23	0-1			
			0	836.5	20525	21.89	23	0-1			
				848.3	20643	22.57	23	0-1			
				824.7	20407	22.62	23	0-1			
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	22.46	23	0-1			
				848.3	20643	22.66	23	0-1			
				824.7	20407	22.12	23	0-1			
			5	836.5	20525	22.37	23	0-1			
				848.3	20643	22.77	23	0-1			
				824.7	20407	21.79	22	0-1			
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	21.98	22	0-1			
				848.3	20643	21.92	22	0-1			
				824.7	20407	21.82	22	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
		3 RB	2	836.5	20525	21.97	22				
				848.3	20643	21.97	22	0-1			
				824.7	20407	21.87	22				
			3	836.5	20525	21.90	22	0-1			
				848.3	20643	21.92	22	0-1			
			•	824.7	20407	20.93	22	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
		6F	RB	836.5	20525	20.86	22				
			848.3	20643	21.08	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 40 of 274

## LTE FDD Band 7 - conducted power table (Hotspot OFF):

FDD Band 7 (Hotspot OFF)											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				2510	20850	22.41	23	0			
			0	2535	21100	22.88	23	0			
				2560	21350	22.80	23	0			
				2510	20850	22.81	23	0			
		1 RB	50	2535	21100	22.72	23	0			
				2560	21350	22.55	23	0			
				2510	20850	22.38	23	0			
			99	2535	21100	22.62	23	0			
				2560	21350	22.93	23	0			
				2510	20850	21.71	22	0-1			
	QPSK		0	2535	21100	21.80	22	0-1			
				2560	21350	21.86	22	0-1			
				2510	20850	21.64	22	0-1			
		50 RB	25	2535	21100	21.62	22	0-1			
				2560	21350	21.87	22	0-1			
				2510	20850	21.70	22	0-1			
			50	2535	21100	21.63	22	0-1			
				2560	21350	21.85	22	0-1			
				2510	20850	21.69	22	0-1			
		100	)RB	2535	21100	21.61	22	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1			
20				2560	21350	21.98	22	0-1			
20				2510	20850	21.80	22	0-1			
			0	2535	21100	21.67	22	0-1			
				2560	21350	21.52	22	0-1			
				2510	20850	21.96	22	0-1			
		1 RB	50	2535	21100	21.86	22	0-1			
				2560	21350	21.97	22	0-1			
				2510	20850	21.82	22	0-1			
			99	2535	21100	21.39	22	0-1			
				2560	21350	21.56	22				
				2510	20850	20.83	21				
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.79	21				
				2560	21350	20.86	21				
				2510	20850	20.72	21	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
		50 RB	25	2535	21100	20.78	21				
				2560	21350	20.93	21				
				2510	20850	20.56	21	-			
			50	2535	21100	20.83	21				
				2560	21350	20.88	21				
				2510	20850	20.69	21				
		100	)RB	2535	21100	20.70	21				
				2560	21350	20.85	21	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 41 of 274

FDD Band 7 (Hotspot OFF)										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				2507.5	20825	22.47	23	0		
			0	2535	21100	22.44	23	0		
				2562.5	21375	22.42	23	0		
				2507.5	20825	22.33	23	0		
		1 RB	36	2535	21100	22.12	23	0		
				2562.5	21375	22.32	23	0		
				2507.5	20825	22.41	23	0		
			74	2535	21100	22.25	23	0		
				2562.5	21375	22.45	23	0		
				2507.5	20825	21.35	22	0-1		
QPSI	QPSK		0	2535	21100	21.35	22	0-1		
				2562.5	21375	21.49	22	0-1		
				2507.5	20825	21.26	22	0-1		
		36 RB	18	2535	21100	21.31	22	0-1		
				2562.5	21375	21.50	22	0-1		
				2507.5	20825	21.37	22	0-1		
			37	2535	21100	21.31	22	0-1		
				2562.5	21375	21.50	22	0-1		
				2507.5	20825	21.33	22	0-1		
		75	RB	2535	21100	21.28	22	0-1		
15				2562.5	21375	21.46	22	0-1		
				2507.5	20825	21.51	22	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1		
			0	2535	21100	21.64	22			
				2562.5	21375	21.30	22			
				2507.5	20825	21.13	22			
		1 RB	36	2535	21100	20.90	22			
				2562.5	21375	21.84	22			
				2507.5	20825	21.63	22			
			74	2535	21100	20.94	22			
				2562.5	21375	21.38	22			
				2507.5	20825	20.41	21			
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.31	21			
				2562.5	21375	20.43	21			
		00.55	1 42	2507.5	20825	20.32	21	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1		
		36 RB	18	2535	21100	20.20	21	1		
				2562.5	21375	20.44	21	1		
				2507.5	20825	20.38	21			
			37	2535	21100	20.30	21	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-		
				2562.5	21375	20.38	21			
			DD	2507.5	20825	20.25	21			
		75	RB	2535	21100	20.26	21			
				2562.5	21375	20.51	21	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 42 of 274

FDD Band 7 (Hotspot OFF)										
			ruu B	anu / (Huispo	(OFF)		T			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				2505	20800	22.52	23	0		
			0	2535	21100	22.33	23	0		
				2565	21400	22.35	23	0		
				2505	20800	22.61	23	0		
		1 RB	25	2535	21100	22.39	23	0		
				2565	21400	22.45	23	0		
				2505	20800	22.37	23	0		
			49	2535	21100	22.50	23	0		
				2565	21400	22.60	23	0		
				2505	20800	21.46	22	0-1		
	QPSK		0	2535	21100	21.40	22	0-1		
				2565	21400	21.60	22	0-1		
				2505	20800	21.36	22	0-1		
		25 RB	12	2535	21100	21.32	22	0-1		
				2565	21400	21.62	22	0-1		
				2505	20800	21.33	22	0-1		
			25	2535	21100	21.38	22	0-1		
				2565	21400	21.53	22	0-1		
				2505	20800	21.44	22	0-1		
		50	RB	2535	21100	21.31	22	0-1		
10				2565	21400	21.58	22	0-1		
10				2505	20800	21.71	22	0-1		
			0	2535	21100	21.80	22	0-1		
				2565	21400	21.93	22	0-1		
				2505	20800	21.89	22	0-1		
		1 RB	25	2535	21100	21.66	22	0-1		
				2565	21400	21.69	22	0-1		
				2505	20800	21.39	22	0-1		
			49	2535	21100	21.60	22	0-1		
				2565	21400	21.70	22	0-1		
				2505	20800	20.52	21	0-2		
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.26	21	0-2		
				2565	21400	20.39	21	0-2		
				2505	20800	20.60	21	0-2		
		25 RB	12	2535	21100	20.28	21	0-2		
				2565	21400	20.50	21	0-2		
				2505	20800	20.51	21	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2		
			25	2535	21100	20.18	21	0-2		
			]	2565	21400	20.40	21	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
				2505	20800	20.30	21			
		50	RB	2535	21100	20.18	21	0-2		
			2565	21400	20.49	21	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 43 of 274

FDD Band 7 (Hotspot OFF)										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				2502.5	20775	22.50	23	0		
			0	2535	21100	22.38	23	0		
				2567.5	21425	22.59	23	0		
				2502.5	20775	22.74	23	0		
		1 RB	12	2535	21100	22.60	23	0		
				2567.5	21425	22.81	23	0		
				2502.5	20775	22.44	23	0		
			24	2535	21100	22.51	23	0		
				2567.5	21425	22.45	23	0		
				2502.5	20775	21.34	22	0-1		
	QPSK		0	2535	21100	21.36	22	0-1		
			2567.5	21425	21.59	22	0-1			
			2502.5	20775	21.46	22	0-1			
		12 RB	6	2535	21100	21.27	22	0-1		
				2567.5	21425	21.60	22	0-1		
				2502.5	20775	21.39	22	0-1		
			13	2535	21100	21.34	22	0-1		
				2567.5	21425	21.51	22	0-1		
			•	2502.5	20775	21.37	22	0-1		
		25	RB	2535	21100	21.31	22	0-1		
5				2567.5	21425	21.53	22	0-1		
9				2502.5	20775	21.38	22	0-1		
			0	2535	21100	21.54	22	0-1		
				2567.5	21425	21.92	22	0-1		
				2502.5	20775	21.10	22	0-1		
		1 RB	12	2535	21100	21.39	22	0-1		
				2567.5	21425	21.55	22	0-1		
				2502.5	20775	21.73	22	0-1		
			24	2535	21100	21.48	22	0-1		
				2567.5	21425	21.83	22	0-1		
				2502.5	20775	20.40	21	0-2		
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.32	21	0-2		
				2567.5	21425	20.87	21	0-2		
				2502.5	20775	20.32	21	0-2		
		12 RB	6	2535	21100	20.33	21	0-2		
				2567.5	21425	20.52	21	0-2		
				2502.5	20775	20.32	21	0-2		
			13	2535	21100	20.20	21	0-2		
				2567.5	21425	20.30	21	0-2		
				2502.5	20775	20.33	21	0-2		
		25	RB	2535	21100	20.28	21	0-2		
		2381		2567.5	21425	20.46	21	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 44 of 274

## LTE FDD Band 7 - conducted power table (Hotspot ON):

FDD Band 7 (Hotspot ON)										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				2510	20850	22.24	22.5	0		
			0	2535	21100	22.25	22.5	0		
				2560	21350	22.35	22.5	0		
				2510	20850	22.10	22.5	0		
		1 RB	50	2535	21100	22.19	22.5	0		
				2560	21350	22.32	22.5	0		
				2510	20850	22.20	22.5	0		
			99	2535	21100	22.21	22.5	0		
				2560	21350	22.02	22.5	0		
				2510	20850	21.66	22	0		
	QPSK		0	2535	21100	21.77	22	0		
				2560	21350	21.79	22	0		
				2510	20850	21.54	22	0		
		50 RB	25	2535	21100	21.71	22	0		
				2560	21350	21.78	22	0		
				2510	20850	21.57	22	0		
			50	2535	21100	21.65	22	0		
				2560	21350	21.64	22	0		
				2510	20850	21.70	22	0		
		100	)RB	2535	21100	21.82	22	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
20				2560	21350	21.81	22	0		
				2510	20850	21.83	22	0		
			0	2535	21100	22.00	22	0		
				2560	21350	21.75	22	0		
				2510	20850	21.81	22			
		1 RB	50	2535	21100	21.79	22			
				2560	21350	22.00	22			
				2510	20850	21.31	22			
			99	2535	21100	21.72	22			
				2560	21350	21.75	22			
				2510	20850	20.61	21	ł — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.77	21			
				2560	21350	20.74	21			
		<b>50.55</b>		2510	20850	20.59	21			
		50 RB	25	2535	21100	20.68	21	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
				2560	21350	20.75	21			
			<b>5</b> 2	2510	20850	20.60	21			
			50	2535	21100	20.67	21			
				2560	21350	20.60	21	+		
			NDD.	2510	20850	20.66	21			
		100	)RB	2535	21100	20.81	21			
				2560	21350	20.74	21	0-1		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 45 of 274

FDD Band 7 (Hotspot ON)											
			רטט נ	Janu / (Hotspo	J. OIN)		T				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				2507.5	20825	22.12	22.5	0			
			0	2535	21100	22.34	22.5	0			
				2562.5	21375	22.20	22.5	0			
				2507.5	20825	22.01	22.5	0			
		1 RB	36	2535	21100	22.08	22.5	0			
				2562.5	21375	21.92	22.5	0			
				2507.5	20825	22.12	22.5	0			
			74	2535	21100	22.22	22.5	0			
				2562.5	21375	22.20	22.5	0			
				2507.5	20825	21.53	22	0			
QPSK	QPSK		0	2535	21100	21.81	22	0			
				2562.5	21375	21.84	22	0			
				2507.5	20825	21.54	22				
		36 RB	18	2535	21100	21.66	22				
				2562.5	21375	21.74	22				
				2507.5	20825	21.52	22	0			
			37	2535	21100	21.77	22	0			
				2562.5	21375	21.70	22	0			
				2507.5	20825	21.58	22				
		75	RB	2535	21100	21.84	22				
15			1	2562.5	21375	21.75	22				
				2507.5	20825	21.15	22				
			0	2535	21100	21.19	22				
				2562.5	21375	21.21	22				
		4.00		2507.5	20825	21.37	22				
		1 RB	36	2535	21100	21.68	22				
				2562.5	21375	21.58	22				
			7.	2507.5	20825	21.75	22				
			74	2535	21100	21.05	22				
				2562.5	21375	21.37	22				
	16-QAM		0	2507.5	20825	20.64	21 21	1			
	16-QAIVI		0	2535	21100	20.72					
				2562.5 2507.5	21375	20.79	21	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
		36 RB	18	2507.5 2535	20825	20.74	21 21				
		JU KD	10		21100	20.60		Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
				2562.5 2507.5	21375 20825	20.77	21 21				
			37	2507.5		20.66	21	1			
			] "	2562.5	21100 21375	20.58 20.60	21	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
			<u> </u>	2507.5	20825	20.60	21				
		75	RB	2535	21100	20.76	21				
	75R		2562.5	21375	20.73	21	1				
					213/3	20.72	۷1	U- I			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 46 of 274

FDD Band 7 (Hotspot ON)											
			רטט נ	Janu / (Hotspo	J. OIN)		T				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				2505	20800	22.08	22.5	0			
			0	2535	21100	22.26	22.5	0			
				2565	21400	22.17	22.5	0			
				2505	20800	22.19	22.5	0			
		1 RB	25	2535	21100	22.40	22.5	0			
				2565	21400	22.21	22.5	0			
				2505	20800	21.82	22.5	0			
			49	2535	21100	22.17	22.5	0			
				2565	21400	22.20	22.5	0			
				2505	20800	21.56	22	0			
QPSI	QPSK		0	2535	21100	21.77	22	0			
				2565	21400	21.68	22	0			
				2505	20800	21.59	22	0			
		25 RB	12	2535	21100	21.74	22	0			
				2565	21400	21.63	22	0			
				2505	20800	21.48	22	0			
			25	2535	21100	21.70	22	0			
				2565	21400	21.68	22	0			
				2505	20800	21.62	22	0			
		50	RB	2535	21100	21.75	22	0			
10				2565	21400	21.72	22	0			
10				2505	20800	21.82	22	0			
			0	2535	21100	21.81	22	0			
				2565	21400	21.28	22	0			
				2505	20800	21.60	22	0			
		1 RB	25	2535	21100	21.37	22	0			
				2565	21400	21.47	22	0			
				2505	20800	21.86	22	0			
			49	2535	21100	21.14	22	0			
				2565	21400	21.79	22	0			
				2505	20800	20.45	21				
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.76	21	0-1			
				2565	21400	20.69	21	0-1			
				2505	20800	20.64	21	0-1			
		25 RB	12	2535	21100	20.67	21	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
				2565	21400	20.50	21				
			l	2505	20800	20.55	21				
			25	2535	21100	20.89	21				
				2565	21400	20.42	21	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
				2505	20800	20.55	21	<b>.</b>			
	50F	RB	2535	21100	20.56	21	<b>.</b>				
			301		2565	21400	20.63	21	0-1		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 47 of 274

FDD Band 7 (Hotspot ON)											
			רטט נ	Janu / (Hotspo	J. OIN)		T				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				2502.5	20775	21.95	22.5	0			
			0	2535	21100	22.30	22.5	0			
				2567.5	21425	22.23	22.5	0			
				2502.5	20775	22.25	22.5	0			
		1 RB	12	2535	21100	22.18	22.5	0			
				2567.5	21425	22.36	22.5	0			
				2502.5	20775	22.13	22.5	0			
			24	2535	21100	22.09	22.5	0			
				2567.5	21425	22.26	22.5	0			
				2502.5	20775	21.51	22	0			
	QPSK		0	2535	21100	21.79	22	0			
			2567.5	21425	21.76	22	0				
				2502.5	20775	21.47	22				
		12 RB	6	2535	21100	21.63	22				
				2567.5	21425	21.66	22				
				2502.5	20775	21.45	22	0			
			13	2535	21100	21.81	22	0			
				2567.5	21425	21.67	22	0			
				2502.5	20775	21.43	22				
		25	RB	2535	21100	21.68	22				
5			1	2567.5	21425	21.69	22				
				2502.5	20775	21.57	22				
			0	2535	21100	21.94	22				
				2567.5	21425	21.24	22				
		4.00	4.0	2502.5	20775	21.46	22				
		1 RB	12	2535	21100	21.44	22				
				2567.5	21425	21.68	22				
				2502.5	20775	21.78	22				
			24	2535	21100	21.62	22				
				2567.5	21425	21.66	22				
	16 OAM			2502.5	20775	20.51	21	1			
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.64	21				
				2567.5	21425	20.67	21	-			
		10 DD	_	2502.5	20775	20.47	21				
		12 RB	6	2535	21100	20.66	21	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
				2567.5	21425	20.52	21				
			12	2502.5	20775	20.38	21	1			
			13	2535	21100	20.66	21	1			
				2567.5	21425	20.49	21				
	25R	0.5	DD	2502.5	20775	20.47	21				
		מא	2535	21100	20.99	21	<b>.</b>				
				2567.5	21425	20.55	21	U-1			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 48 of 274

# LTE FDD Band 12 - conducted power table:

			-	FDD Band 12				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				704	23060	23.37	24	0
			0	707.5	23095	23.25	24	0
				711	23130	23.73	24	0
				704	23060	23.58	24	0
		1 RB	25	707.5	23095	23.39	24	0
				711	23130	23.74	24	0
				704	23060	23.51	24	0
			49	707.5	23095	23.36	24	0
				711	23130	23.99	24	0
				704	23060	22.54	23	
	QPSK		0	707.5	23095	22.48	23	0-1
				711	23130	22.73	23	0-1
				704	23060	22.50	23	0-1
		25 RB	12	707.5	23095	22.52	23	0-1
				711	23130	22.77	23	0-1
				704	23060	22.67	23	0-1
			25	707.5	23095	22.51	23	0-1
				711	23130	22.83	23	0-1
				704	23060	22.53	23	0-1
		50	RB	707.5	23095	22.52	23	0-1
10				711	23130	22.71	23	0-1
				704	23060	22.08	23	0-1
			0	707.5	23095	22.85	23	0-1
				711	23130	22.40	23	0-1
				704	23060	22.42	23	0-1
		1 RB	25	707.5	23095	22.78	23	
				711	23130	22.69	23	
				704	23060	22.25	23	
			49	707.5	23095	22.57	23	
				711	23130	22.97	23	
				704	23060	21.48	22	
	16-QAM		0	707.5	23095	21.55	22	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1
				711	23130	21.86	22	
		05.55	4.5	704	23060	21.50	22	
		25 RB	12	707.5	23095	21.47	22	
				711	23130	21.98	22	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-
				704	23060	21.43	22	
			25	707.5	23095	21.57	22	
				711	23130	21.99	22	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1
			DD	704	23060	21.50	22	
	50R	KR	707.5 711	23095	21.57	22		
1					23130	21.87	22	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 49 of 274

	FDD Band 12										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				701.5	23035	23.15	24	0			
			0	707.5	23095	23.52	24	0			
				713.5	23155	23.63	24	0			
				701.5	23035	23.72	24	0			
		1 RB	12	707.5	23095	23.71	24	0			
				713.5	23155	23.45	24	0			
				701.5	23035	23.67	24	0			
			24	707.5	23095	23.66	24	0			
				713.5	23155	23.75	24	0			
				701.5	23035	22.35	23	0-1			
	QPSK		0	707.5	23095	22.64	23	0-1			
				713.5	23155	22.61	23	0-1			
				701.5	23035	22.56	23	0-1			
		12 RB	6	707.5	23095	22.51	23	0-1			
				713.5	23155	22.69	23	0-1			
				701.5	23035	22.64	23	0-1			
			13	707.5	23095	22.52	23	0-1			
				713.5	23155	22.79	23	0-1			
				701.5	23035	22.52	23	0-1			
		25	RB	707.5	23095	22.54	23	0-1			
5				713.5	23155	22.76	23	0-1			
Ŭ				701.5	23035	22.61	23	0-1			
			0	707.5	23095	22.92	23	0-1			
				713.5	23155	22.86	23	0-1			
				701.5	23035	22.28	23	0-1			
		1 RB	12	707.5	23095	22.78	23	0-1			
				713.5	23155	22.70	23	0-1			
				701.5	23035	22.93	23	0-1			
			24	707.5	23095	22.71	23	0-1			
				713.5	23155	22.93	23	0-1			
				701.5	23035	21.15	22	0-2			
	16-QAM		0	707.5	23095	21.67	22	0-2			
				713.5	23155	21.92	22	0-2			
		40.55		701.5	23035	21.17	22	0-2			
		12 RB	6	707.5	23095	21.54	22	0-2			
				713.5	23155	21.92	22	0-2			
			4.5	701.5	23035	21.44	22	0-2			
			13	707.5	23095	21.50	22	0-2			
				713.5	23155	21.93	22	0-2			
			DD	701.5	23035	21.40	22	0-2			
		25	RB	707.5	23095	21.52	22	0-2			
				713.5	23155	21.76	22	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 50 of 274

	FDD Band 12										
Target Target											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
			0	700.5	23025	23.44	24	0			
				707.5	23095	23.65	24	0			
				714.5	23165	23.92	24	0			
				700.5	23025	23.38	24	0			
		1 RB	7	707.5	23095	23.59	24	0			
				714.5	23165	23.93	24	0			
				700.5	23025	23.42	24	0			
			14	707.5	23095	23.47	24	0			
				714.5	23165	23.95	24	0			
				700.5	23025	22.37	23	0-1			
	QPSK		0	707.5	23095	22.60	23	0-1			
				714.5	23165	22.71	23	0-1			
				700.5	23025	22.40	23	0-1			
		8 RB	4	707.5	23095	22.52	23	0-1			
				714.5	23165	22.85	23	0-1			
				700.5	23025	22.40	23	0-1			
			7	707.5	23095	22.60	23	0-1			
				714.5	23165	22.83	23	0-1			
				700.5	23025	22.30	23	0-1			
		15	RB	707.5	23095	22.59	23	0-1			
3				714.5	23165	22.68	23	0-1			
				700.5	23025	22.40	23	0-1			
			0	707.5	23095	22.74	23	0-1			
				714.5	23165	22.92	23	0-1			
				700.5	23025	22.18	23	0-1			
		1 RB	7	707.5	23095	22.65	23	0-1			
				714.5	23165	22.93	23	0-1			
				700.5	23025	22.71	23	0-1			
			14	707.5	23095	22.60	23	0-1			
				714.5	23165	22.91	23	0-1			
				700.5	23025	21.30	22	0-2			
	16-QAM		0	707.5	23095	21.74	22	0-2			
				714.5	23165	21.64	22	0-2			
				700.5	23025	21.11	22	0-2			
		8 RB	4	707.5	23095	21.56	22	0-2			
				714.5	23165	21.67	22	0-2			
			_	700.5	23025	21.28	22	0-2			
			7	707.5	23095	21.44	22	0-2			
				714.5	23165	21.81	22	0-2			
				700.5	23025	21.60	22	0-2			
		15	RB	707.5	23095	21.64	22	0-2			
				714.5	23165	21.66	22	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 51 of 274

FDD Band 12										
Target										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				699.7	23017	23.50	24	0		
			0	707.5	23095	23.49	24	0		
				715.3	23173	23.88	24	0		
				699.7	23017	23.56	24	0		
		1 RB	2	707.5	23095	23.48	24	0		
				715.3	23173	23.77	24	0		
				699.7	23017	23.51	24	0		
			5	707.5	23095	23.36	24	0		
				715.3	23173	23.83	24	0		
				699.7	23017	23.36	24	0		
	QPSK		0	707.5	23095	23.41	24	0		
				715.3	23173	23.73	24	0		
				699.7	23017	23.47	24	0		
		3 RB	2	707.5	23095	23.35	24	0		
				715.3	23173	23.87	24	0		
				699.7	23017	23.46	24	0		
			3	707.5	23095	23.41	24	0		
				715.3	23173	23.96	24	0		
				699.7	23017	22.43	23	0-1		
		6F	6RB		23095	22.54	23	0-1		
1.4				715.3	23173	22.76	23	0-1		
1				699.7	23017	22.08	23	0-1		
			0	707.5	23095	22.78	23	0-1		
				715.3	23173	22.91	23	0-1		
				699.7	23017	22.65	23	0-1		
		1 RB	2	707.5	23095	22.60	23	0-1		
				715.3	23173	22.91	23	0-1		
				699.7	23017	22.39	23	0-1		
			5	707.5	23095	22.84	23	0-1		
				715.3	23173	22.97	23	0-1		
				699.7	23017	22.19	23	0-1		
	16-QAM		0	707.5	23095	22.59	23	0-1		
				715.3	23173	22.84	23	0-1		
				699.7	23017	22.20	23	0-1		
		3 RB	2	707.5	23095	22.45	23	0-1		
				715.3	23173	22.98	23	0-1		
				699.7	23017	22.23	23	0-1		
			3	707.5	23095	22.54	23	0-1		
			715.3	23173	22.91	23	0-1			
				699.7	23017	21.07	22	0-2		
		6RB		707.5	23095	21.40	22	0-2		
				715.3	23173	21.49	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 52 of 274

## LTE FDD Band 17 - conducted power table:

FDD Band 17										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
			0	709	23780	23.64	24	0		
				710	23790	23.68	24	0		
				711	23800	23.75	24	0		
				709	23780	23.82	24	0		
		1 RB	25	710	23790	23.74	24	0		
				711	23800	23.93	24	0		
				709	23780	23.98	24	0		
			49	710	23790	23.94	24	0		
				711	23800	23.95	24	0		
				709	23780	22.83	23	0-1		
	QPSK		0	710	23790	22.74	23	0-1		
				711	23800	22.86	23	0-1		
				709	23780	22.79	23	0-1		
		25 RB	12	710	23790	22.70	23	0-1		
				711	23800	22.80	23	0-1		
			25	709	23780	22.84	23	0-1		
				710	23790	22.96	23	0-1		
				711	23800	22.98	23	0-1		
				709	23780	22.73	23	0-1		
		50	RB	710	23790	22.85	23	0-1		
10				711	23800	22.86	23	0-1		
			0	709	23780	22.83	23	0-1		
				710	23790	22.42	23	0-1		
				711	23800	22.94	23	0-1		
				709	23780	22.95	23	0-1		
		1 RB	25	710	23790	22.75	23	0-1		
				711	23800	22.92	23	0-1		
			<b>l</b> .	709	23780	22.92	23	0-1		
			49	710	23790	22.93	23	0-1		
				711	23800	22.95	23	0-1		
				709	23780	21.52	22	0-2		
	16-QAM		0	710	23790	21.92	22	0-2		
				711	23800	21.68	22	0-2		
		05.55	1	709	23780	21.66	22	0-2		
		25 RB	12	710	23790	21.93	22	0-2		
				711	23800	21.74	22	0-2		
				709	23780	21.87	22	0-2		
			25	710	23790	21.97	22	0-2		
			<u>l</u>	711	23800	21.88	22	0-2		
			55	709	23780	21.80	22	0-2		
		50	RB	710	23790	21.70	22	0-2		
				711	23800	21.74	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 53 of 274

	FDD Band 17										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				706.5	23755	23.67	24	0			
			0	710	23790	23.65	24	0			
				713.5	23825	23.96	24	0			
				706.5	23755	23.60	24	0			
		1 RB	12	710	23790	23.70	24	0			
				713.5	23825	23.92	24	0			
				706.5	23755	23.79	24	0			
			24	710	23790	23.81	24	0			
				713.5	23825	23.95	24	0			
				706.5	23755	22.71	23	0-1			
	QPSK		0	710	23790	22.80	23	0-1			
				713.5	23825	22.86	23	0-1			
				706.5	23755	22.74	23	0-1			
		12 RB	6	710	23790	22.70	23	0-1			
				713.5	23825	22.91	23	0-1			
				706.5	23755	22.78	23	0-1			
			13	710	23790	22.79	23	0-1			
				713.5	23825	22.92	23	0-1			
				706.5	23755	22.81	23	0-1			
		25	RB	710	23790	22.80	23	0-1			
5				713.5	23825	22.88	23	0-1			
J			0	706.5	23755	22.41	23	0-1			
				710	23790	22.94	23	0-1			
				713.5	23825	22.91	23	0-1			
				706.5	23755	22.90	23	0-1			
		1 RB	12	710	23790	22.90	23	0-1			
				713.5	23825	22.94	23	0-1			
				706.5	23755	22.85	23	0-1			
			24	710	23790	22.92	23	0-1			
				713.5	23825	22.63	23	0-1			
				706.5	23755	21.70	22	0-2			
	16-QAM		0	710	23790	21.59	22	0-2			
				713.5	23825	21.91	22	0-2			
				706.5	23755	21.54	22	0-2			
		12 RB	6	710	23790	21.64	22	0-2			
				713.5	23825	21.85	22	0-2			
				706.5	23755	21.47	22	0-2			
			13	710	23790	21.72	22	0-2			
				713.5	23825	21.87	22	0-2			
				706.5	23755	21.65	22	0-2			
		25	RB	710	23790	21.85	22	0-2			
				713.5	23825	21.84	22	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 54 of 274

# LTE TDD Band 38 - conducted power table:

			-	TDD Band 38				
				מס טטו אם טטו			T	
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
			0	2580	37850	23.46	24	0
				2595	38000	23.85	24	0
				2610	38150	23.70	24	0
				2580	37850	23.53	24	0
		1 RB	50	2595	38000	23.50	24	0
				2610	38150	23.37	24	0
				2580	37850	23.47	24	0
			99	2595	38000	23.39	24	0
				2610	38150	23.26	24	0
				2580	37850	22.73	23	0-1
	QPSK		0	2595	38000	22.77	23	0-1
				2610	38150	22.80	23	0-1
				2580	37850	22.76	23	0-1
		50 RB	25	2595	38000	22.90	23	0-1
				2610	38150	22.71	23	0-1
				2580	37850	22.74	23	0-1
			50	2595	38000	22.75	23	0-1
				2610	38150	22.51	23	0-1
				2580	37850	22.83	23	0-1
		100	ORB	2595	38000	22.74	23	0-1
20				2610	38150	22.66	23	0-1
				2580	37850	22.85	23	0-1
			0	2595	38000	22.96	23	0-1
				2610	38150	22.92	23	0-1
				2580	37850	22.91	23	0-1
		1 RB	50	2595	38000	22.94	23	0-1
				2610	38150	22.96	23	0-1
				2580	37850	22.70	23	0-1
			99	2595	38000	22.76	23	0-1
				2610	38150	22.34	23	0-1
	40.0444			2580	37850	21.76	22	0-2
	16-QAM		0	2595	38000	21.66	22	0-2
				2610	38150	21.76	22	0-2
		<b>50.55</b>		2580	37850	21.87	22	0-2
		50 RB	25	2595	38000	21.83	22	0-2
				2610	38150	21.68	22	0-2
				2580	37850	21.77	22	0-2
			50	2595	38000	21.75	22	0-2
				2610	38150	21.41	22	0-2
				2580	37850	21.73	22	0-2
		100	ORB	2595	38000	21.76	22	0-2
				2610	38150	21.61	22	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 55 of 274

	TDD Band 38										
Target Target											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				2577.5	37825	23.46	24	0			
			0	2595	38000	23.84	24	0			
				2612.5	38175	23.71	24	0			
				2577.5	37825	23.51	24	0			
		1 RB	36	2595	38000	23.68	24	0			
				2612.5	38175	23.55	24	0			
				2577.5	37825	23.65	24	0			
			74	2595	38000	23.84	24	0			
				2612.5	38175	23.41	24	0			
				2577.5	37825	22.65	23	0-1			
	QPSK		0	2595	38000	22.97	23	0-1			
				2612.5	38175	22.69	23	0-1			
				2577.5	37825	22.66	23	0-1			
		36 RB	18	2595	38000	22.86	23	0-1			
				2612.5	38175	22.59	23	0-1			
				2577.5	37825	22.65	23	0-1			
			37	2595	38000	22.90	23	0-1			
				2612.5	38175	22.49	23	0-1			
				2577.5	37825	22.73	23	0-1			
		75	RB	2595	38000	22.75	23	0-1			
15				2612.5	38175	22.67	23	0-1			
10				2577.5	37825	22.60	23	0-1			
			0	2595	38000	22.93	23	0-1			
				2612.5	38175	22.94	23	0-1			
				2577.5	37825	22.71	23	0-1			
		1 RB	36	2595	38000	22.74	23	0-1			
				2612.5	38175	22.60	23	0-1			
				2577.5	37825	22.82	23	0-1			
			74	2595	38000	22.84	23	0-1			
				2612.5	38175	22.34	23	0-1			
				2577.5	37825	21.73	22	0-2			
	16-QAM		0	2595	38000	21.81	22	0-2			
				2612.5	38175	21.73	22	0-2			
				2577.5	37825	21.72	22	0-2			
		36 RB	18	2595	38000	21.81	22	0-2			
				2612.5	38175	21.72	22	0-2			
				2577.5	37825	21.71	22	0-2			
			37	2595	38000	21.75	22	0-2			
				2612.5	38175	21.54	22	0-2			
				2577.5	37825	21.54	22	0-2			
		75	RB	2595	38000	21.61	22	0-2			
				2612.5	38175	21.53	22	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 56 of 274

	TDD Band 38										
Target											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
			0	2575	37800	23.39	24	0			
				2595	38000	23.71	24	0			
				2615	38200	23.45	24	0			
				2575	37800	23.36	24	0			
		1 RB	25	2595	38000	23.51	24	0			
				2615	38200	23.31	24	0			
				2575	37800	23.43	24	0			
			49	2595	38000	23.48	24	0			
				2615	38200	23.37	24	0			
				2575	37800	22.54	23	0-1			
	QPSK		0	2595	38000	22.78	23	0-1			
				2615	38200	22.68	23	0-1			
				2575	37800	22.78	23	0-1			
		25 RB	12	2595	38000	22.81	23	0-1			
				2615	38200	22.49	23	0-1			
			25	2575	37800	22.63	23	0-1			
			25	2595	38000	22.79	23	0-1			
				2615	38200	22.37	23	0-1			
				2575	37800	22.51	23	0-1			
		50	RB	2595	38000	22.89	23	0-1			
10				2615	38200	22.46	23	0-1			
				2575	37800	22.81	23	0-1			
			0	2595	38000	22.63	23	0-1			
				2615	38200	22.60	23	0-1			
		4 DD	0.5	2575	37800	22.89	23	0-1			
		1 RB	25	2595	38000	22.98	23	0-1			
				2615	38200	22.65	23	0-1			
			40	2575	37800	22.45	23	0-1			
			49	2595	38000	22.81	23	0-1			
				2615 2575	38200	22.41	23	0-1			
	16-QAM		0		37800	21.53	22	0-2			
	16-QAIVI		U	2595	38000	21.79	22	0-2			
				2615 2575	38200	21.86	22	0-2			
		25 RB	12	2575	37800	21.66 21.86	22 22	0-2			
		20 KD	12	2595	38000	21.86		0-2			
			-	2615 2575	38200 37800	21.68	22 22	0-2 0-2			
			25	2575 2595		21.57	22	0-2			
				2615	38000 38200	21.61	22	0-2			
			<u> </u>	2575	37800	21.47	22	0-2			
		50	RB	2575	38000	21.79	22	0-2			
		30		2615	38200	21.79	22	0-2			
				2010	30200	21.00	22	U-Z			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 57 of 274

WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M) conducted power table:

WEAROUZ. 11 b/g/11(2011) Conducted power table.											
	Main Antenna										
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)					
		1	2412		17.50	17.34					
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	17.50	17.26					
		11	2462		17.50	17.22					
		1	2412		13.00	12.92					
2450 MHz	802.11g	6	2437	6Mbps	13.00	12.96					
		11	2462		13.00	12.70					
		1	2412		11.00	10.92					
	802.11n-HT20	6	2437	MCS0	11.00	10.99					
		11	2462		11.00	10.89					

Bluetooth conducted nower table:

	Biactootii	conaactca	power tab	16.			
	Mode	Channel	Frequency	Average	Max. Rated Avg.		
Mode	Channel	(MHz)	1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	Power + Max. Tolerance	
		CH 00	2402	8.02	6.45	6.44	
	BR/EDR	CH 39	2441	9.91	8.52	8.45	12
		CH 78	2480	7.38	5.94	5.96	

Mode	Channel	Frequency	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg.	
Mode	Channel	(MHz)	GFSK	Power + Max. Tolerance	
	CH 00	2402	-1.48		
LE	CH 19	2440	0.14	2	
	CH 39	2480	-2.17		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 58 of 274

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

### 1.5 Operation Description

- The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (Anritsu MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
- During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (8-PSK EDGE) is ≤ 1/4 dB higher than the primary mode (GMSK GPRS/EDGE), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (8-PSK EDGE).
- The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSDPA) is ≤ 1/4 dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSDPA).
- The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSPA) is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSPA).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 59 of 274

#### SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (DC-HSDPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (DC-HSDPA).

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter		Unit	Value	1
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate		kbps	60	
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1		
Number of HARQ Processes		Proces	6	
		ses Bits	0	
Information Bit Payload ( $N_{\mathit{INF}}$	Information Bit Payload ( $N_{\mathit{INF}}$ )			
Number Code Blocks		Blocks	1	
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI		Bits	960	
Total Available SML's in UE		SML's	19200	
Number of SML's per HARQ P	roc.	SML's	3200	
Coding Rate			0.15	
Number of Physical Channel C	Codes	Codes	1	
Modulation			QPSK	
mode and both cells parameters as listed Note 2: Maximum number of retransmission is not constellation version  Inf. Bit Payload 120  CRC Addition 120  Code Block Segmentation 14	d in the table. If transmission It allowed. The It of shall be us	is limited t e redundar ed.	o 1, i.e.,	
Turbo-Encoding (R=1/3)		432	2	12 Tail Bits
1st Rate Matching		43	32	
RV Selection	960			
Physical Channel Segmentation 960				

Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

The following 4 sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 8 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 60 of 274

Sub-set	βt	βα	β <sub>d</sub> (SF)	β./βα	β <sub>ns</sub> (note 1, note 2)	CM(dB) (note 3)	MPR(dB)
-1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (note 4)	15/15 (note 4)	64	12/15 (note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1:  $\triangle_{ACK}$ ,  $\triangle_{NACK}$  and  $\triangle_{COI}=8 \Leftrightarrow A_{ns}=\beta_{ns}/\beta_c=30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{ns}=30/15^*\beta_c$ 

Note2: CM=1 for β<sub>d</sub>/β<sub>d</sub>=12/15, β<sub>hb</sub>/β<sub>c</sub>=24/15.

Note3: For subtest 2 the β<sub>o</sub>β<sub>o</sub> ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period(TF1,TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TFC1,TF1) to  $\beta_0$ =11/15 and  $\beta_0$ =15/15.

#### SAR test exclusion for HSPA+

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSPA+) is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSPA+).

Table C.11.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH with 16QAM

Sub- test	β <sub>c</sub> (Note3)	β <sub>d</sub>	β <sub>HS</sub> (Note1)	βес	β <sub>ed</sub> (2xSF2) (Note 4)	β <sub>ed</sub> (2xSF4) (Note 4)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 4)	E-TFCI (Note 5)	E-TFCI (boost)
1	1	0	30/15	30/15	β <sub>ed</sub> 1: 30/15 β <sub>ed</sub> 2: 30/15	β <sub>ed</sub> 3: 24/15 β <sub>ed</sub> 4: 24/15	3.5	2.5	14	105	105
Note 1: $\Delta_{\text{ACK}}$ , $\Delta_{\text{NACK}}$ and $\Delta_{\text{CQI}}$ = 30/15 with $\beta_{hs}$ = 30/15 * $\beta_c$ .											

Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, MPR = MAX(CM-1,0).

Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the  $\beta_c$  is set to 1 and  $\beta_d$  = 0 by default.

βed can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value. Note 4:

All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-Note 5: DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signalled to use the extrapolation algorithm.

# LTE modes test according to KDB 941225D05v02r05.

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.
- Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 61 of 274

- b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation
- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation
- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations
- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.
- e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements
- For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

#### WLAN802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

10. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 62 of 274

11. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

12. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

#### Other

- 13. BT and WLAN 2.4GHz use the same antenna path and Bluetooth can't transmit simultaneously with WLAN 2.4GHz.
- 14. According to **KDB447498D01v06**, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
- 15. According to **KDB865664D01v01r04**, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
- 16. According to KDB447498D01v06 The 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR, SAR evaluation is not required.

			front/back sides				
Mode	Maximum power (dBm)	Maximum power(mW)	test separation distance (mm)	Exclusion threshold	Require SAR testing?		
ВТ	12	15.849	15	1.664	NO		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

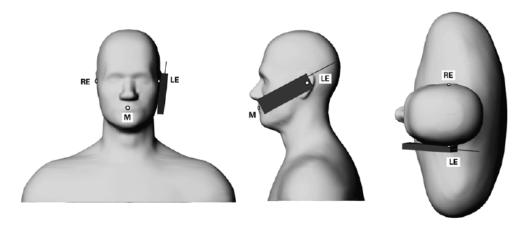
www.tw.sas.com



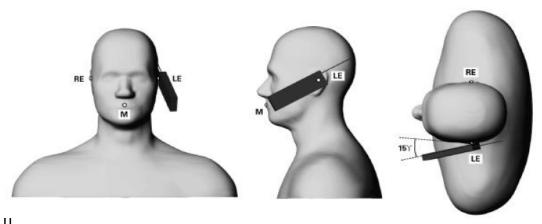
Page: 63 of 274

## 1.6 Positioning Procedure

#### Head SAR measurement statement



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



one position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

#### Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

## Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 64 of 274

## **Body SAR measurement statement**

1. Body-worn exposure: 15mm

Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for the body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

## 2. Hotspot exposure: 10mm

A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge when the form factor of a handset is larger than 9 cm  $\times$  5 cm, Test configurations of WWAN

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Bottom side.
- (4) Right side
- (5) Left side.

Test configurations of WLAN

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side.
- (4) Left side
- 3. Phablet SAR test consideration

Since the device is not a phablet (overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm), phablet SAR procedure is not required for this device.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 65 of 274

#### 1.7 Power reduction information

This device uses a single fixed level of power reduction through static table look-up for SAR compliance.

#### **Hotspot ON**

A fixed level power reduction is applied for WCDMA B4 / LTE B4 / LTE B7 when hotspot mode becomes active. When the hotspot is disabled, the power value will be recovered. The standalone SAR compliance still uses the standalone SAR results tested at the maximum output power level without any power reduction.

Table1 summarize the key power reduction information.

Table1: Power Reduction frequency bands

Operation Frequency Band	Mode	Reduction of maximum output power (dB)
WCDMA Band IV	All	1.5
LTE Band 4	All	1
LTE Band 7	All	0.5

#### Note:

The power reduction level in the above table is only for reference. The final detailed full power and reduced tune-up specifications and conducted power measurement results will be confirmed and provided in the final SAR report.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

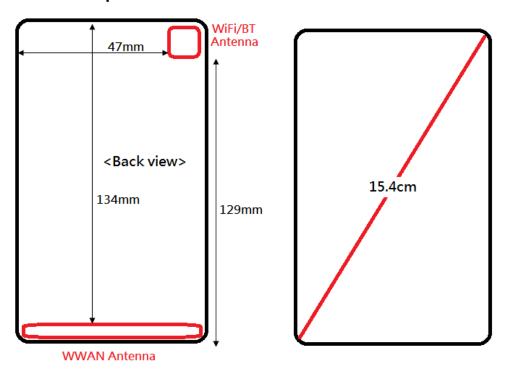
therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 66 of 274

## 1.7.1 Antennas placement details



Figue1: The location of the antennas (Back View)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 67 of 274

#### 1.8 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 68 of 274

points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 69 of 274

#### 1.9 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

## 1.9.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$
,

Whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

- 1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- 2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- 3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 70 of 274

heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.

4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

## 1.9.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- 1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- 2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- 3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

#### References

- (1) N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- (2) K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954(1962, Oct. 1996.
- (3) K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 71 of 274

### 1.10 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|2)/  $\rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

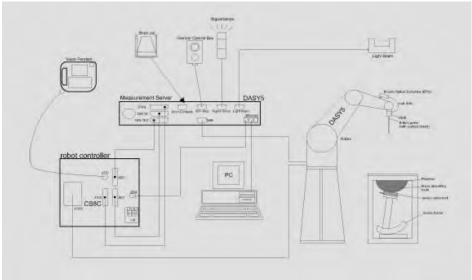


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 72 of 274

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows7
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- 9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- 12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system. 13.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 73 of 274

## 1.11 System Components

## **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to							
	organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)							
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 750/835/1750/1900/2450/2600 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and							
	frequencies upon request							
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB							
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)							
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)							
Dynamic	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g							
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)							
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm							
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario							
	(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables							
	compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of							
	better 30%.							

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 74 of 274

#### **Phantom**

Hanton		
Model	Twin SAM	
Construction	Anthropomorphic Mannequin (\$1528 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluations usage as well as body mounted to cover prevents evaporation of the phantom allow the complete	e specifications of the Specific SAM) phantom defined in IEEE ation of left and right hand phone usage at the flat phantom region. An eliquid. Reference markings on e setup of all predefined phantom rids by manually teaching three
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions	Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm	

## **DEVICE HOLDER**

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM	
	Phantom V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
	Mounting Device (made from POM)	
	enables the rotation of the mounted	
	transmitter in spherical coordinates,	
	whereby the rotation point is the ear	
	opening. The devices can be easily and	
	accurately positioned according to IEC,	
	IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or other	
	specifications. The device holder can be	Device Holder
	locked at different phantom locations (left	
	head, right head, flat phantom).	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 75 of 274

## 1.12 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01v01r04) from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 750/835/1750/1900/2450/2600 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

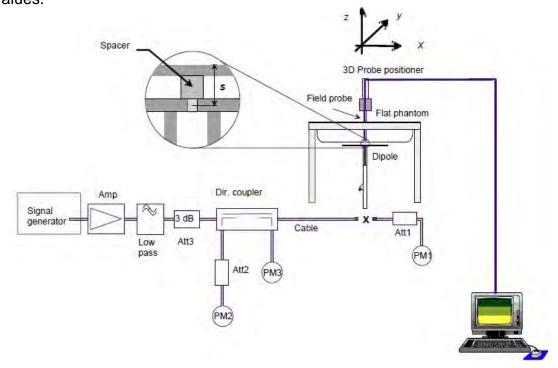


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 76 of 274

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D750V3	1015	750	Head	8.32	2.10	8.40	0.96%	Jun. 28, 2017
D730V3	1013	750	Body	8.77	2.26	9.04	3.08%	Jul. 02, 2017
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	9.4	2.41	9.64	2.55%	Jun. 29, 2017
D633 V Z	40063	655	Body	9.57	2.44	9.76	1.99%	Jul. 03, 2017
D835V2	4d120	835	Head	9.5	2.42	9.68	1.89%	Aug. 24, 2017
D633 V Z	4u120	000	Body	9.68	2.45	9.80	1.24%	Aug. 25, 2017
D1750V2	1008	1750	Head	37.2	9.13	36.52	-1.83%	Jul. 07, 2017
D1730V2	1008	1750	Body	37.3	8.95	35.80	-4.02%	Jul. 13, 2017
D1900V2	5d173	1900	Head	40.7	9.92	39.68	-2.51%	Jul. 08, 2017
D1900V2	5u175	1900	Body	40.2	9.88	39.52	-1.69%	Jul. 14, 2017
D2450V2	727	707 0450		52.2	13.40	53.60	2.68%	Jul. 04, 2017
D243UV2   121		2450	Body	50.6	13.00	52.00	2.77%	Jul. 05, 2017
D2600V2	1005	2600	Head	55.5	13.90	55.60	0.18%	Jul. 12, 2017
D2000V2	1005	2000	Body	55.1	13.60	54.40	-1.27%	Jul. 05, 2017

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D750V3	1015	750	Head	8.25	2.12	8.48	2.79%	Oct. 05, 2017
D730V3	1015	750	Body	8.76	2.26	9.04	3.20%	Oct. 06, 2017
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	9.34	2.40	9.60	2.78%	Oct. 12, 2017
D03372	40003	033	Body	9.57	2.51	10.04	4.91%	Oct. 12, 2017
D1750V2	1008	1750	Head	36	8.90	35.60	-1.11%	Oct. 12, 2017
D1730V2	1008	1730	Body	36.7	9.49	37.96	3.43%	Oct. 12, 2017
D1900V2	5d173	1900	Head	40.7	9.74	38.96	-4.28%	Oct. 12, 2017
D1900V2	3u173	1900	Body	40.2	10.20	40.80	1.49%	Oct. 12, 2017
D2450V2	727 2	2450	Head	52.2	12.90	51.60	-1.15%	Oct. 05, 2017
D2450V2	121	2430	Body	50.6	12.80	51.20	1.19%	Oct. 06, 2017
D2600V2	1005	2600	Head	55.5	14.30	57.20	3.06%	Oct. 05, 2017
D2000V2	1005	2000	Body	55.1	13.60	54.40	-1.27%	Oct. 06, 2017

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 77 of 274

## 1.13 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm ( $\leq$ 3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev ɛr	% dev σ
		704	42.181	0.890	41.964	0.852	0.51%	4.25%
		707.5	42.162	0.890	41.941	0.854	0.52%	4.05%
	Jun. 28, 2017	709	42.155	0.890	41.933	0.854	0.53%	4.06%
	Juli. 20, 2017	710	42.149	0.890	41.927	0.855	0.53%	3.96%
		711	42.144	0.890	41.919	0.855	0.53%	3.97%
		750	41.942	0.893	41.695	0.861	0.59%	3.62%
		824.2	41.556	0.899	42.087	0.867	-1.28%	3.58%
		826.4	41.545	0.899	42.071	0.868	-1.27%	3.48%
		829	41.531	0.900	42.056	0.869	-1.26%	3.39%
		835	41.500	0.900	42.025	0.870	-1.27%	3.33%
	l 00 0047	836.5	41.500	0.902	42.019	0.872	-1.25%	3.28%
	Jun. 29, 2017	836.6	41.500	0.902	42.019	0.872	-1.25%	3.30%
		842	41.500	0.908	42.013	0.879	-1.24%	3.14%
		844	41.500	0.910	42.011	0.882	-1.23%	3.04%
Head		846.6	41.500	0.912	42.009	0.884	-1.23%	3.12%
пеац		848.8	41.500	0.915	42.006	0.887	-1.22%	3.05%
		1712.4	40.138	1.349	39.933	1.309	0.51%	2.99%
		1720	40.126	1.354	39.917	1.314	0.52%	2.93%
		1732	40.107	1.361	39.898	1.322	0.52%	2.86%
	Jul. 07, 2017	1732.4	40.107	1.361	39.898	1.322	0.52%	2.86%
		1745	40.087	1.368	39.874	1.329	0.53%	2.86%
		1750	40.079	1.371	39.861	1.332	0.54%	2.85%
		1752.6	40.075	1.373	39.854	1.334	0.55%	2.81%
		1850.2	40.000	1.400	40.209	1.342	-0.52%	4.14%
		1852.4	40.000	1.400	40.206	1.344	-0.52%	4.00%
		1860	40.000	1.400	40.150	1.353	-0.37%	3.36%
	Jul. 08, 2017	1880	40.000	1.400	40.129	1.375	-0.32%	1.79%
		1900	40.000	1.400	40.107	1.396	-0.27%	0.29%
		1907.6	40.000	1.400	39.999	1.405	0.00%	-0.36%
		1909.8	40.000	1.400	39.997	1.407	0.01%	-0.50%

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 78 of 274

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		2412	39.268	1.766	38.208	1.787	2.70%	-1.18%
	I.I. 04 2047	2437	39.223	1.788	38.159	1.820	2.71%	-1.76%
	Jul. 04, 2017	2450	39.200	1.800	38.135	1.832	2.72%	-1.78%
		2462	39.185	1.813	38.114	1.847	2.73%	-1.87%
		2510	39.124	1.865	39.202	1.875	-0.20%	-0.51%
Head		2535	39.092	1.893	39.173	1.904	-0.21%	-0.60%
		2560	39.060	1.920	39.144	1.934	-0.22%	-0.73%
	Jul. 12, 2017	2580	39.035	1.942	39.121	1.957	-0.22%	-0.78%
		2595	39.015	1.958	39.104	1.974	-0.23%	-0.81%
		2600	39.009	1.964	39.098	1.981	-0.23%	-0.88%
		2610	38.996	1.975	39.086	1.992	-0.23%	-0.86%
		704	55.710	0.960	54.772	0.932	1.68%	2.90%
		707.5	55.697	0.960	54.753	0.933	1.69%	2.82%
	I.I. 00, 0047	709	55.691	0.960	54.742	0.934	1.70%	2.73%
	Jul. 02, 2017	710	55.687	0.960	54.728	0.934	1.72%	2.73%
		711	55.683	0.960	54.717	0.934	1.74%	2.74%
		750	55.531	0.963	54.561	0.939	1.75%	2.53%
		824.2	55.242	0.969	53.362	1.000	3.40%	-3.18%
		826.4	55.234	0.969	53.349	1.001	3.41%	-3.27%
		829	55.223	0.970	53.333	1.003	3.42%	-3.45%
		835	55.200	0.970	53.305	1.005	3.43%	-3.61%
	Jul. 03, 2017	836.5	55.195	0.972	53.299	1.007	3.44%	-3.62%
		836.6	55.195	0.972	53.299	1.007	3.44%	-3.60%
		844	55.172	0.981	53.200	1.016	3.57%	-3.56%
Dody		846.6	55.164	0.984	53.192	1.019	3.58%	-3.53%
Body		848.8	55.158	0.987	53.179	1.021	3.59%	-3.45%
		1712.4	53.531	1.465	53.900	1.406	-0.69%	4.01%
		1720	53.511	1.469	53.884	1.411	-0.70%	3.98%
		1732.4	53.478	1.477	53.851	1.419	-0.70%	3.95%
	Jul. 13, 2017	1732.5	53.478	1.477	53.851	1.419	-0.70%	3.95%
		1745	53.445	1.485	53.822	1.427	-0.71%	3.92%
		1750	53.432	1.488	53.814	1.431	-0.72%	3.86%
		1752.6	53.425	1.490	53.807	1.434	-0.72%	3.76%
		1850.2	53.300	1.520	52.927	1.474	0.70%	3.03%
		1852.4	53.300	1.520	52.919	1.476	0.71%	2.89%
	Jul. 14, 2017	1880	53.300	1.520	52.762	1.504	1.01%	1.05%
	Jul. 17, 2017	1900	53.300	1.520	52.750	1.524	1.03%	-0.26%
		1907.6	53.300	1.520	52.739	1.531	1.05%	-0.72%
		1909.8	53.300	1.520	52.736	1.534	1.06%	-0.92%

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 79 of 274

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev ɛr	% dev σ
		2412	52.751	1.914	52.415	1.907	0.64%	0.35%
	Jul. 05, 2017	2437	52.717	1.938	52.373	1.931	0.65%	0.34%
	Jul. 03, 2017	2450	52.700	1.950	52.351	1.944	0.66%	0.31%
		2462	52.685	1.967	52.331	1.962	0.67%	0.26%
		2510	52.624	2.035	51.594	2.082	1.96%	-2.31%
Body		2535	52.592	2.071	51.555	2.118	1.97%	-2.29%
		2560	52.560	2.106	51.521	2.153	1.98%	-2.23%
	Jul. 05, 2017	2580	52.535	2.134	51.486	2.181	2.00%	-2.19%
		2595	52.515	2.156	51.462	2.202	2.01%	-2.15%
		2600	52.509	2.163	51.450	2.209	2.02%	-2.14%
		2610	52.496	2.177	51.429	2.223	2.03%	-2.11%

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, Er	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		829	41.531	0.900	41.757	0.911	-0.54%	-1.27%
Head	Aug, 24. 2017	835	41.500	0.900	41.721	0.918	-0.53%	-2.00%
		844	41.500	0.910	41.712	0.930	-0.51%	-2.23%
		829	55.223	0.970	54.591	1.000	1.15%	-3.14%
Body	Aug, 25. 2017	835	55.200	0.970	54.562	1.006	1.16%	-3.71%
		844	55.172	0.981	54.529	1.011	1.17%	-3.05%

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, £r	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		709	42.155	0.890	41.984	0.867	0.40%	2.60%
	Oct. 05, 2017	711	42.144	0.890	41.970	0.868	0.41%	2.51%
		750	41.942	0.893	41.746	0.874	0.47%	2.17%
		829	41.531	0.900	42.107	0.880	-1.39%	2.17%
	Oct. 12, 2017	835	41.500	0.900	42.076	0.883	-1.39%	1.89%
	Oct. 12, 2017	836.6	41.500	0.902	42.070	0.885	-1.37%	1.85%
		846.6	41.500	0.912	42.060	0.897	-1.35%	1.70%
		1720	40.126	1.354	39.968	1.335	0.39%	1.38%
	Oct. 12, 2017	1732.4	40.107	1.361	39.949	1.343	0.39%	1.31%
Head		1750	40.079	1.371	40.536	1.430	-1.14%	-4.30%
		1852.4	40.000	1.400	40.257	1.365	-0.64%	2.50%
	Oct. 12, 2017	1860	40.000	1.400	40.201	1.374	-0.50%	1.86%
	Oct. 12, 2017	1900	40.000	1.400	40.158	1.417	-0.40%	-1.21%
		1909.8	40.000	1.400	40.048	1.428	-0.12%	-2.00%
	Oct 05 2017	2412	39.268	1.766	38.477	1.837	2.01%	-4.01%
	Oct. 05, 2017	2450	39.200	1.800	38.409	1.871	2.02%	-3.94%
		2560	39.060	1.920	40.644	1.968	-4.06%	-2.50%
	Oct. 05, 2017	2595	39.015	1.958	40.604	2.008	-4.07%	-2.54%
		2600	39.009	1.964	40.598	2.015	-4.07%	-2.62%

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 80 of 274

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, Er	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		709	55.691	0.960	54.947	0.942	1.34%	1.89%
	Oct. 06, 2017	711	55.683	0.960	54.922	0.942	1.37%	1.91%
		750	55.531	0.963	54.766	0.947	1.38%	1.70%
		829	55.223	0.970	53.537	0.975	3.05%	-0.56%
	Oct. 12, 2017	835	55.200	0.970	53.510	0.982	3.06%	-1.24%
	Oct. 12, 2017	836.6	55.195	0.972	53.504	0.984	3.06%	-1.24%
		846.6	55.164	0.984	53.397	0.996	3.20%	-1.19%
		1712.4	53.531	1.465	54.105	1.414	-1.07%	3.46%
		1720	53.511	1.469	54.089	1.419	-1.08%	3.43%
	Oct. 12, 2017	1732.4	53.478	1.477	54.056	1.427	-1.08%	3.41%
Body		1732.5	53.478	1.477	54.056	1.427	-1.08%	3.41%
		1750	53.432	1.488	54.019	1.439	-1.10%	3.32%
		1850.2	53.300	1.520	53.132	1.482	0.32%	2.50%
	Oct. 12, 2017	1880	53.300	1.520	52.967	1.512	0.62%	0.53%
	Oct. 12, 2017	1900	53.300	1.520	52.955	1.532	0.65%	-0.79%
		1909.8	53.300	1.520	52.941	1.542	0.67%	-1.45%
	Oct 06 2017	2412	52.751	1.914	52.620	1.915	0.25%	-0.07%
	Oct. 06, 2017	2450	52.700	1.950	52.556	1.952	0.27%	-0.10%
		2560	52.560	2.106	51.726	2.161	1.59%	-2.61%
	Oct. 06, 2017	2595	52.515	2.156	51.667	2.210	1.62%	-2.52%
		2600	52.509	2.163	51.655	2.217	1.63%	-2.51%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 81 of 274

## The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Fraguenay				Ingre	dient			Total
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
750	Head	_	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
750	Body		631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	1	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
050	Head	-	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
850	Body		631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	1	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
4750	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	1	1	_	1.0L(Kg)
1750	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	ı	I	_	1.0L(Kg)
4000	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	-	-	_	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)
0.450	Head	550ml	450ml	_	ı	I	_	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	-	-	_	1.0L(Kg)
2000	Head	550ml	450ml	_			_	1.0L(Kg)
2600	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 82 of 274

#### 1.14 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

2. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 83 of 274

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 84 of 274

# 2. Summary of Results

## **GSM 850**

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	1	SAR over g /kg)	Plot page
		()				(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	Re Cheek	-	190	836.6	34.50	33.67	21.06%	0.245	0.297	-
Head	Re Tilt	-	190	836.6	34.50	33.67	21.06%	0.113	0.137	-
(GSM)	Le Cheek	-	190	836.6	34.50	33.67	21.06%	0.263	0.318	106
	Le Tilt	-	190	836.6	34.50	33.67	21.06%	0.094	0.114	-
Body-worn	Front side	15	190	836.6	34.50	33.67	21.06%	0.260	0.315	107
(GSM)	Back side	15	190	836.6	34.50	33.67	21.06%	0.259	0.314	-
	Front side	10	190	836.6	34.50	33.67	21.06%	0.449	0.544	108
Hotspot	Back side	10	190	836.6	34.50	33.67	21.06%	0.414	0.501	-
(GPRS)	Bottom side	10	190	836.6	34.50	33.67	21.06%	0.206	0.249	-
<1Dn1Up>	Right side	10	190	836.6	34.50	33.67	21.06%	0.224	0.271	-
	Left side	10	190	836.6	34.50	33.67	21.06%	0.269	0.326	-

# 2<sup>nd</sup> spot check

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	1 (W)	/kg)	Plot page
		, ,			, ,	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
Head (GSM)	Le Cheek	-	190	836.6	34.50	33.95	13.50%	0.253	0.287	-
Body-worn (GSM)	Front side	15	190	836.6	34.50	33.95	13.50%	0.264	0.300	109
Hotspot (GPRS) <1Dn1Up>	Front side	10	190	836.6	34.50	33.84	16.41%	0.400	0.466	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 85 of 274

## **GSM 1900**

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	1	SAR over g /kg)	Plot page
		()			Toloranco (abiii)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	Re Cheek	-	810	1909.8	31.50	30.82	16.95%	0.141	0.165	110
Head	Re Tilt	-	810	1909.8	31.50	30.82	16.95%	0.039	0.046	-
(GSM)	Le Cheek	-	810	1909.8	31.50	30.82	16.95%	0.094	0.110	-
	Le Tilt	-	810	1909.8	31.50	30.82	16.95%	0.053	0.062	-
Body-worn	Front side	15	810	1909.8	31.50	30.82	16.95%	0.209	0.244	111
(GSM)	Back side	15	810	1909.8	31.50	30.82	16.95%	0.144	0.168	-
	Front side	10	512	1850.2	26.50	25.61	22.74%	0.396	0.486	-
	Back side	10	512	1850.2	26.50	25.61	22.74%	0.255	0.313	-
Hotspot	Bottom side	10	512	1850.2	26.50	25.61	22.74%	0.717	0.880	112
(GPRS)	Bottom side	10	661	1880	26.50	25.46	27.06%	0.643	0.817	-
<1Dn4Up>	Bottom side	10	810	1909.8	26.50	25.54	24.74%	0.656	0.818	-
	Right side	10	512	1850.2	26.50	25.61	22.74%	0.072	0.088	-
	Left side	10	512	1850.2	26.50	25.61	22.74%	0.058	0.071	-

# 2<sup>nd</sup> spot check

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	1	SAR over g /kg) Reported	Plot page
Head (GSM)	Re Cheek	-	810	1909.8	31.50	31.34	3.75%	0.130	0.135	-
Body-worn (GSM)	Front side	15	810	1909.8	31.50	31.34	3.75%	0.121	0.126	-
Hotspot (GPRS) <1Dn4Up>	Bottom side	10	512	1850.2	26.50	26.10	9.65%	0.799	0.876	113

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.s

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 86 of 274

# WCDMA Band II - RMC 12.2Kbps

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	1	SAR over g /kg)	Plot page
		()			Toloranco (abiii)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.43	1.62%	0.158	0.161	114
Head	RE Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.43	1.62%	0.038	0.039	-
Пеац	LE Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.43	1.62%	0.109	0.111	-
	LE Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.43	1.62%	0.067	0.068	-
	Front side	10	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.43	1.62%	0.644	0.654	-
	Back side	10	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.43	1.62%	0.450	0.457	-
	Bottom side	10	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.43	1.62%	1.050	1.067	-
Hotopot	Bottom side	10	9400	1880	23.5	23.05	10.92%	1.110	1.231	115
Hotspot	Bottom side*	10	9400	1880	23.5	23.05	10.92%	1.100	1.220	-
	Bottom side	10	9538	1907.6	23.5	22.91	14.55%	1.070	1.226	-
	Right side	10	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.43	1.62%	0.119	0.121	-
	Left side	10	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.43	1.62%	0.097	0.099	-

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

## 2<sup>nd</sup> spot check

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power	Scaling	1 (W)	SAR over g /kg)	Plot page
		,			,	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
Head	RE Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.49	0.23%	0.160	0.160	116
Hotspot	Bottom side	10	9400	1880	23.5	23.40	2.33%	0.974	0.997	1

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 87 of 274

# WCDMA Band IV - RMC 12.2Kbps

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	1 (W)		Plot page
		` '			,	(dBm)		Measured		
	RE Cheek	-	1412	1732.4	24.5	24.32	4.23%	0.250	0.261	117
Head	RE Tilt	-	1412	1732.4	24.5	24.32	4.23%	0.083	0.087	-
Head	LE Cheek	-	1412	1732.4	24.5	24.32	4.23%	0.177	0.184	ı
	LE Tilt	-	1412	1732.4	24.5	24.32	4.23%	0.069	0.072	-
Rody-worn	Front side	15	1412	1732.4	24.5	24.32	4.23%	0.470	0.490	118
Body-worn	Back side	15	1412	1732.4	24.5	24.32	4.23%	0.327	0.341	ı
	Front side	10	1513	1752.6	23	22.93	1.62%	0.610	0.620	-
	Back side	10	1513	1752.6	23	22.93	1.62%	0.439	0.446	-
	Bottom side	10	1312	1712.4	23	22.76	5.68%	1.210	1.279	119
Hotspot	Bottom side*	10	1312	1712.4	23	22.76	5.68%	1.200	1.268	ı
Поізроі	Bottom side	10	1412	1732.4	23	22.80	4.71%	1.200	1.257	•
	Bottom side	10	1513	1752.6	23	22.93	1.62%	1.180	1.199	•
	Right side	10	1513	1752.6	23	22.93	1.62%	0.169	0.172	-
	Left side	10	1513	1752.6	23	22.93	1.62%	0.075	0.076	-

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

# 2<sup>nd</sup> spot check

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	1	SAR over g /kg)	Plot page
		(11111)			Toloranoc (abin)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
Head	RE Cheek	1	1412	1732.4	24.5	24.00	12.20%	0.221	0.248	1
Body-worn	Front side	15	1412	1732.4	24.5	24.00	12.20%	0.415	0.466	ı
Hotspot	Bottom side	10	1312	1712.4	23	22.99	0.23%	0.909	0.911	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 88 of 274

# WCDMA Band V - RMC 12.2Kbps

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	1	SAR over g /kg)	Plot page
		(11111)			Toloranco (abiii)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	4233	846.6	25	24.63	8.89%	0.287	0.313	-
Hoad	RE Tilt	-	4233	846.6	25	24.63	8.89%	0.134	0.146	-
Head	LE Cheek	-	4233	846.6	25	24.63	8.89%	0.309	0.336	120
-	LE Tilt	-	4233	846.6	25	24.63	8.89%	0.109	0.119	-
	Front side	10	4233	846.6	25	24.63	8.89%	0.531	0.578	121
	Back side	10	4233	846.6	25	24.63	8.89%	0.417	0.454	-
Hotspot	Bottom side	10	4233	846.6	25	24.63	8.89%	0.260	0.283	-
	Right side	10	4233	846.6	25	24.63	8.89%	0.250	0.272	-
	Left side	10	4233	846.6	25	24.63	8.89%	0.262	0.285	-

# 2<sup>nd</sup> spot check

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power	Scaling		· ·	Plot page
Head	LE Cheek	-	4233	846.6	25	24.35	16.14%	0.277	0.322	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	4233	846.6	25	24.27	18.30%	0.478	0.565	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 89 of 274

## LTE FDD Band 2

Mode	Bandwidth	Modulation	DD Cizo	DR start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling		SAR over V/kg)	Plot												
Wode	(MHz)	viodulatioi	NB Size	ND start	i osition	(mm)	GIT	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	page												
					RE Cheek	-	18700	1860	23.5	23.41	2.09%	0.156	0.159	122												
			1 RB	0	RE Tilt	-	18700	1860	23.5	23.41	2.09%	0.052	0.053	-												
			TILE	Ů	LE Cheek	-	18700	1860	23.5	23.41	2.09%	0.104	0.106	-												
					LE Tilt	-	18700	1860	23.5	23.41	2.09%	0.048	0.049	-												
					RE Cheek	-	18700	1860	22.5	22.30	4.71%	0.124	0.130	-												
Head	20MHz	QPSK	50 RB	0	RE Tilt	-	18700	1860	22.5	22.30	4.71%	0.042	0.044	-												
ricad	20111112	QIOIC	30 KB	Ů	LE Cheek	-	18700	1860	22.5	22.30	4.71%	0.080	0.084	-												
					LE Tilt	-	18700	1860	22.5	22.30	4.71%	0.039	0.041	-												
					RE Cheek	-	18700	1860	22.5	22.05	10.92%	0.118	0.131	-												
			100	DR	RE Tilt	-	18700	1860	22.5	22.05	10.92%	0.037	0.041	-												
		100	IND	LE Cheek	-	18700	1860	22.5	22.05	10.92%	0.075	0.083	-													
				LE Tilt	-	18700	1860	22.5	22.05	10.92%	0.035	0.039	-													
					0	Bottom side	10	19100	1900	23.5	22.87	15.61%	1.090	1.260	-											
					Front side	10	18700	1860	23.5	23.48	0.46%	0.619	0.622	-												
						Back side	10	18700	1860	23.5	23.48	0.46%	0.433	0.435	-											
			1 RB	50	Bottom side	10	18900	1880	23.5	23.03	11.43%	1.130	1.259	123												
				50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	Bottom side*	10	18900	1880	23.5	23.03	11.43%	1.100	1.226	-
					Right side	10	18700	1860	23.5	23.48	0.46%	0.109	0.110	-												
					Left side	10	18700	1860	23.5	23.48	0.46%	0.102	0.102	-												
					Front side	10	18700	1860	22.5	22.30	4.71%	0.466	0.488	-												
					Back side	10	18700	1860	22.5	22.30	4.71%	0.321	0.336	-												
					Bottom side	10	18700	1860	22.5	22.30	4.71%	0.815	0.853	-												
Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	50 RB	0	Bottom side	10	19100	1900	22.5	21.72	19.67%	0.827	0.990	-												
					Right side	10	18700	1860	22.5	22.30	4.71%	0.080	0.084	-												
					Left side	10	18700	1860	22.5	22.30	4.71%	0.075	0.079	-												
				50	Bottom side	10	18900	1880	22.5	21.88	15.35%	0.852	0.983	-												
				Front side	10	18700	1860	22.5	22.05	10.92%	0.451	0.500	-													
				Back side	10	18700	1860	22.5	22.05	10.92%	0.312	0.346	-													
					Bottom side	10	18700	1860	22.5	22.05	10.92%	0.805	0.893	-												
			100	RB	Bottom side	10	18900	1880	22.5	21.78	18.03%	0.842	0.994	-												
					Bottom side	10	19100	1900	22.5	21.74	19.12%	0.817	0.973	-												
					Right side	10	18700	1860	22.5	22.05	10.92%	0.078	0.087	-												
					Left side	10	18700	1860	22.5	22.05	10.92%	0.069	0.077	-												

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

# 2<sup>nd</sup> spot check

	Mode	Bandwidth	Modulatior	RR Siza	RR start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling	Averaged 1g (V	SAR over V/kg)	Plot
	Wode	(MHz)	viodulatioi	ND SIZE	ND start	i osidori	(mm)	5	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)	ŭ	Measured	Reported	page
Ī	Head	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	18700	1860	23.5	23.40	2.33%	0.139	0.142	-
	Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Bottom side	10	18900	1880	23.5	23.38	2.80%	1.080	1.110	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 90 of 274

## LTE FDD Band 4

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulatior	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Measure d Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling		SAR over V/kg) Reported	Plot page
					RE Cheek	-	20050	1720	24	23.35	16.14%	0.231	0.268	124
			4.00	50	RE Tilt	-	20050	1720	24	23.35	16.14%	0.041	0.048	-
			1 RB	50	LE Cheek	-	20050	1720	24	23.35	16.14%	0.136	0.158	-
					LE Tilt	-	20050	1720	24	23.35	16.14%	0.062	0.072	-
					RE Cheek	-	20050	1720	23	22.33	16.68%	0.179	0.209	-
Head	20MHz	QPSK	50 RB	0	RE Tilt	-	20050	1720	23	22.33	16.68%	0.032	0.037	-
ricad	ZOWINZ	QI OIX	30 KB	O	LE Cheek	-	20050	1720	23	22.33	16.68%	0.110	0.128	-
					LE Tilt	-	20050	1720	23	22.33	16.68%	0.050	0.058	-
					RE Cheek	-	20050	1720	23	22.08	23.59%	0.171	0.211	-
			100	RB	RE Tilt	-	20050	1720	23	22.08	23.59%	0.030	0.037	-
			100	I L	LE Cheek	-	20050	1720	23	22.08	23.59%	0.105	0.130	-
					LE Tilt	-	20050	1720	23	22.08	23.59%	0.047	0.058	-
	20MHz QPSk		1 RB	50	Front side	15	20050	1720	24	23.35	16.14%	0.392	0.455	125
					Back side	15	20050	1720	24	23.35	16.14%	0.278	0.323	-
Body-worn		QPSK	50 RB	0	Front side	15	20050	1720	23	22.33	16.68%	0.302	0.352	-
200, 110	20111112	α. σ. τ	00.112	Ů	Back side	15	20050	1720	23	22.33	16.68%	0.215	0.251	-
			100	RB	Front side	15	20050	1720	23	22.08	23.59%	0.294	0.363	-
					Back side	15	20050	1720	23	22.08	23.59%	0.199	0.246	-
					Front side	10	20050	1720	23	22.98	0.46%	0.653	0.656	-
					Back side	10	20050	1720	23	22.98	0.46%	0.430	0.432	-
					Bottom side	10	20050	1720	23	22.98	0.46%	1.190	1.195	126
			1 RB	50	Bottom side*	10	20050	1720	23	22.98	0.46%	1.170	1.175	-
					Bottom side	10	20175	1732.5	23	22.63	8.89%	1.150	1.252	-
					Bottom side	10	20300	1745	23	22.73	6.41%	1.140	1.213	-
					Right side	10	20050	1720	23	22.98	0.46%	0.163	0.164	-
				0	Left side Bottom side	10 10	20050 20050	1720 1720	23	22.98 22.03	0.46% 25.03%	0.090 0.951	0.090 1.189	-
				U	Front side	10	20300	1745	23	22.05	24.45%	0.951	0.636	-
					Back side	10	20300	1745	23	22.05	24.45%	0.335	0.636	-
Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	50 RB		Bottom side	10	20175	1732,5	23	21.93	27.94%	0.931	1.191	-
			30 KB	25	Bottom side	10	20300	1745	23	22.05	24.45%	0.939	1.169	-
					Right side	10	20300	1745	23	22.05	24.45%	0.939	0.158	-
					Left side	10	20300	1745	23	22.05	24.45%	0.070	0.087	-
					Front side	10	20300	1745	23	22.10	23.03%	0.510	0.627	-
					Back side	10	20300	1745	23	22.10	23.03%	0.332	0.408	-
					Bottom side	10	20050	1720	23	21.91	28.53%	0.924	1.188	-
			100	RB	Bottom side	10	20175	1732,5	23	21.84	30.62%	0.906	1.183	_
1					Bottom side	10	20300	1745	23	22.10	23.03%	0.938	1.154	-
1					Right side	10	20300	1745	23	22.10	23.03%	0.127	0.156	-
				Left side	10	20300	1745	23	22.10	23.03%	0.071	0.087	-	

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

# 2<sup>nd</sup> spot check

	Mode	Bandwidth	Modulation	DD Sizo	DP start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d	Scaling	Averaged 1g (V	SAR over V/kg)	Plot
ľ	wode	(MHz)	viodulatioi	NB Size	ND Start	Position	(mm)	СП	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power	ŭ	Measured	Reported	page
H	Head	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	RE Cheek	-	20050	1720	24	23.50	12.20%	0.217	0.243	-
Boo	dy-worn	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Front side	15	20050	1720	24	23.50	12.20%	0.376	0.422	-
Н	otspot	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Bottom side	10	20050	1720	23	22.53	11.43%	0.992	1.105	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 91 of 274

## LTE FDD Band 5

Mode	Bandwidth	Modulation	DD Cine	DD atout	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d	Scaling		SAR over V/kg)	Plot
Mode	(MHz)	viodulation	RB Size	KD Start	Position	(mm)	С	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	page
					RE Cheek	-	20450	829	24	23.55	10.92%	0.227	0.252	-
			1 RB	25	RE Tilt	-	20450	829	24	23.55	10.92%	0.128	0.142	-
			TIND	23	LE Cheek	-	20450	829	24	23.55	10.92%	0.270	0.299	127
					LE Tilt	-	20450	829	24	23.55	10.92%	0.138	0.153	-
					RE Cheek	-	20600	844	23	22.42	14.29%	0.224	0.256	-
Head	10MHz	QPSK	25 RB	12	RE Tilt	-	20600	844	23	22.42	14.29%	0.110	0.126	-
l load	TOWNIZ	QI OIX	2010	12	LE Cheek	-	20600	844	23	22.42	14.29%	0.261	0.298	-
					LE Tilt	-	20600	844	23	22.42	14.29%	0.134	0.153	-
					RE Cheek	-	20450	829	23	22.38	15.35%	0.185	0.213	-
			50	RB	RE Tilt	-	20450	829	23	22.38	15.35%	0.107	0.123	-
			30	IND.	LE Cheek	-	20450	829	23	22.38	15.35%	0.226	0.261	-
					LE Tilt	-	20450	829	23	22.38	15.35%	0.114	0.131	-
					Front side	10	20450	829	24	23.55	10.92%	0.322	0.357	-
					Back side	10	20450	829	24	23.55	10.92%	0.320	0.355	-
			1 RB	25	Bottom side	10	20450	829	24	23.55	10.92%	0.190	0.211	-
					Right side	10	20450	829	24	23.55	10.92%	0.170	0.189	-
					Left side	10	20450	829	24	23.55	10.92%	0.364	0.404	128
					Front side	10	20600	844	23	22.42	14.29%	0.293	0.335	-
					Back side	10	20600	844	23	22.42	14.29%	0.316	0.361	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	25 RB	12	Bottom side	10	20600	844	23	22.42	14.29%	0.142	0.162	-
					Right side	10	20600	844	23	22.42	14.29%	0.126	0.144	-
					Left side	10	20600	844	23	22.42	14.29%	0.333	0.381	-
					Front side	10	20450	829	23	22.38	15.35%	0.282	0.325	-
					Back side	10	20450	829	23	22.38	15.35%	0.270	0.311	-
			50	RB	Bottom side	10	20450	829	23	22.38	15.35%	0.140	0.161	-
					Right side	10	20450	829	23	22.38	15.35%	0.122	0.141	-
					Left side	10	20450	829	23	22.38	15.35%	0.305	0.352	-

# 2<sup>nd</sup> spot check

Mode	Bandwidth	Modulation	DD Sizo	DP start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling	Averaged 1g (V	SAR over V/kg)	Plot
Wiode	(MHz)	viodulatioi	NB Size	ND Start	Fosition	(mm)	СП	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power		Measured	Reported	page
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	LE Cheek	-	20450	829	24	23.48	12.72%	0.141	0.159	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	Left side	10	20450	829	24	23.48	12.72%	0.258	0.291	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 92 of 274

## LTE FDD Band 7

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Measure d Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	1g (V	SAR over V/kg)	Plot page
					RE Cheek	-	21350	2560	23	22.93	1.62%	0.049	0.050	-
			1 RB	99	RE Tilt	-	21350	2560	23	22.93	1.62%	0.016	0.016	-
			IKD	99	LE Cheek	-	21350	2560	23	22.93	1.62%	0.099	0.101	129
					LE Tilt	-	21350	2560	23	22.93	1.62%	0.040	0.041	-
					RE Cheek	-	21350	2560	22	21.87	3.04%	0.040	0.041	-
Head	20MHz	QPSK	50 RB	25	RE Tilt	-	21350	2560	22	21.87	3.04%	0.014	0.014	-
					LE Cheek	-	21350	2560	22	21.87	3.04%	0.080	0.082	-
					LE Tilt	-	21350	2560	22	21.87	3.04%	0.033	0.034	-
					RE Cheek	-	21350	2560	22	21.98	0.46%	0.041	0.041	-
			100	RB	RE Tilt LE Cheek	-	21350 21350	2560 2560	22	21.98 21.98	0.46%	0.015 0.085	0.015 0.085	-
					LE Tilt	-	21350	2560	22	21.98	0.46%	0.085	0.083	
				l	Front side	15	21350	2560	23	22.93	1.62%	0.360	0.366	130
	Body-worn 20MHz QF		1 RB	99	Back side	15	21350	2560	23	22.93	1.62%	0.253	0.257	-
					Front side	15	21350	2560	22	21.87	3.04%	0.279	0.287	-
Body-worn		QPSK	50 RB	25	Back side	15	21350	2560	22	21.87	3.04%	0.195	0.201	-
			400	DD.	Front side	15	21350	2560	22	21.98	0.46%	0.283	0.284	-
			100	KB	Back side	15	21350	2560	22	21.98	0.46%	0.201	0.202	-
					Front side	10	21350	2560	22.5	22.35	3.51%	0.731	0.757	-
					Back side	10	21350	2560	22.5	22.35	3.51%	0.518	0.536	-
					Bottom side	10	20850	2510	22.5	22.24	6.17%	1.070	1.136	-
			1 RB	0	Bottom side	10	21100	2535	22.5	22.25	5.93%	1.100	1.165	-
					Bottom side	10	21350	2560	22.5	22.35	3.51%	1.170	1.211	131
					Bottom side*	10	21350	2560	22.5	22.35	3.51%	1.060	1.097	-
					Right side Left side	10 10	21350 21350	2560 2560	22.5 22.5	22.35 22.35	3.51% 3.51%	0.254 0.113	0.263 0.117	-
					Front side	10	21350	2560	22.5	21.79	4.95%	0.638	0.117	-
					Back side	10	21350	2560	22	21.79	4.95%	0.449	0.070	_
					Bottom side	10	20850	2510	22	21.66	8.14%	0.941	1.018	_
Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	50 RB	0	Bottom side	10	21100	2535	22	21.77	5.44%	0.989	1.043	-
					Bottom side	10	21350	2560	22	21.79	4.95%	1.010	1.060	-
					Right side	10	21350	2560	22	21.79	4.95%	0.220	0.231	-
					Left side	10	21350	2560	22	21.79	4.95%	0.097	0.102	-
					Front side	10	21100	2535	22	21.82	4.23%	0.602	0.627	-
					Back side	10	21100	2535	22	21.82	4.23%	0.428	0.446	-
					Bottom side	10	20850	2510	22	21.70	7.15%	0.945	1.013	-
1			100	RB	Bottom side	10	21100	2535	22	21.82	4.23%	0.972	1.013	-
					Bottom side	10	21350	2560	22	21.81	4.47%	1.000	1.045	-
ĺ					Right side	10	21100	2535	22	21.82	4.23%	0.210	0.219	-
					Left side	10	21100	2535	22	21.82	4.23%	0.089	0.093	-

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

# 2<sup>nd</sup> spot check

Mode	Bandwidth	Modulatior	RR Size	RR start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling	Averaged 1g (V		Plot
Wode	(MHz)	viodulation	ND 0120	ND start	1 osidon	(mm)	OH	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
Head	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	99	LE Cheek	-	21350	2560	23	23.37	-8.17%	0.094	0.086	-
Body-worn	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	99	Front side	15	21350	2560	23	23.37	-8.17%	0.398	0.365	132
Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Bottom side	10	21350	2560	22.5	22.49	0.23%	1.160	1.163	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 93 of 274

## LTE FDD Band 12

Mode	Bandwidth	Modulatior	DD 0:	DD -44	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d	Castin a		SAR over V/kg)	Plot
Mode	(MHz)	viodulatior	RB Size	KD Slan	Position	(mm)	G	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	page
					RE Cheek	-	23130	711	24	23.99	0.23%	0.208	0.208	133
			1 RB	49	RE Tilt	-	23130	711	24	23.99	0.23%	0.103	0.103	-
			TIND	43	LE Cheek	-	23130	711	24	23.99	0.23%	0.193	0.193	-
					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	24	23.99	0.23%	0.094	0.094	-
					RE Cheek	-	23130	711	23	22.83	3.99%	0.157	0.163	-
Head	10MHz	QPSK	25 RB	49	RE Tilt	-	23130	711	23	22.83	3.99%	0.081	0.084	-
ricad	TOWNIZ	QI OIX	25 110	45	LE Cheek	-	23130	711	23	22.83	3.99%	0.144	0.150	-
					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	23	22.83	3.99%	0.070	0.073	-
					RE Cheek	-	23130	711	23	22.71	6.91%	0.155	0.166	-
			50	RB	RE Tilt	-	23130	711	23	22.71	6.91%	0.078	0.083	-
			30	IND.	LE Cheek	-	23130	711	23	22.71	6.91%	0.141	0.151	-
					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	23	22.71	6.91%	0.068	0.073	-
					Front side	10	23130	711	24	23.99	0.23%	0.443	0.444	134
					Back side	10	23130	711	24	23.99	0.23%	0.433	0.434	-
			1 RB	49	Bottom side	10	23130	711	24	23.99	0.23%	0.116	0.116	-
					Right side	10	23130	711	24	23.99	0.23%	0.247	0.248	-
					Left side	10	23130	711	24	23.99	0.23%	0.200	0.200	-
					Front side	10	23130	711	23	22.83	3.99%	0.331	0.344	-
					Back side	10	23130	711	23	22.83	3.99%	0.326	0.339	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	25 RB	49	Bottom side	10	23130	711	23	22.83	3.99%	0.086	0.089	-
					Right side	10	23130	711	23	22.83	3.99%	0.187	0.194	-
					Left side	10	23130	711	23	22.83	3.99%	0.151	0.157	-
					Front side	10	23130	711	23	22.71	6.91%	0.325	0.347	-
					Back side	10	23130	711	23	22.71	6.91%	0.317	0.339	-
			50	RB	Bottom side	10	23130	711	23	22.71	6.91%	0.084	0.090	-
					Right side	10	23130	711	23	22.71	6.91%	0.182	0.195	-
					Left side	10	23130	711	23	22.71	6.91%	0.147	0.157	-

# 2<sup>nd</sup> spot check

Mode	Bandwidth	Modulatior	DR Sizo	DR start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling	Averaged 1g (V	SAR over V/kg)	Plot
Wiode	(MHz)	viodulatioi	NB Size	ND Start	Fosition	(mm)	СП	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)	, and the second	Measured	Reported	page
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	49	RE Cheek	-	23130	711	24	23.91	2.09%	0.176	0.180	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	49	Front side	10	23130	711	24	23.98	0.46%	0.389	0.391	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 94 of 274

## LTE FDD Band 17

Mode	Bandwidth	Modulatior	DR Sizo	DR start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling		SAR over V/kg)	Plot
Wode	(MHz)	viodulatioi	ND SIZE	ND start	Position	(mm)	Öi i	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	page
					RE Cheek	-	23780	709	24	23.98	0.46%	0.207	0.208	135
			1 RB	49	RE Tilt	-	23780	709	24	23.98	0.46%	0.099	0.099	-
			TIND	43	LE Cheek	-	23780	709	24	23.98	0.46%	0.195	0.196	-
					LE Tilt	-	23780	709	24	23.98	0.46%	0.100	0.100	-
					RE Cheek	-	23800	711	23	22.98	0.46%	0.169	0.170	-
Head	10MHz	QPSK	25 RB	25	RE Tilt	-	23800	711	23	22.98	0.46%	0.084	0.084	-
riodd	TOWNIE	Qi Oit	2011	20	LE Cheek	-	23800	711	23	22.98	0.46%	0.159	0.160	-
					LE Tilt	-	23800	711	23	22.98	0.46%	0.082	0.082	-
					RE Cheek	-	23800	711	23	22.86	3.28%	0.161	0.166	-
			50	RB	RE Tilt	-	23800	711	23	22.86	3.28%	0.080	0.083	-
			00	110	LE Cheek	-	23800	711	23	22.86	3.28%	0.154	0.159	-
					LE Tilt	-	23800	711	23	22.86	3.28%	0.075	0.077	-
					Front side	10	23780	709	24	23.98	0.46%	0.444	0.446	136
					Back side	10	23780	709	24	23.98	0.46%	0.419	0.421	-
			1 RB	49	Bottom side	10	23780	709	24	23.98	0.46%	0.115	0.116	-
					Right side	10	23780	709	24	23.98	0.46%	0.245	0.246	-
					Left side	10	23780	709	24	23.98	0.46%	0.200	0.201	-
					Front side	10	23800	711	23	22.98	0.46%	0.335	0.337	-
					Back side	10	23800	711	23	22.98	0.46%	0.329	0.331	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	25 RB	25	Bottom side	10	23800	711	23	22.98	0.46%	0.082	0.082	-
					Right side	10	23800	711	23	22.98	0.46%	0.185	0.186	-
					Left side	10	23800	711	23	22.98	0.46%	0.151	0.152	-
					Front side	10	23800	711	23	22.86	3.28%	0.331	0.342	-
					Back side	10	23800	711	23	22.86	3.28%	0.326	0.337	-
			50	RB	Bottom side	10	23800	711	23	22.86	3.28%	0.080	0.083	-
					Right side	10	23800	711	23	22.86	3.28%	0.182	0.188	-
					Left side	10	23800	711	23	22.86	3.28%	0.149	0.154	-

# 2<sup>nd</sup> spot check

Mode	Bandwidth	Modulation	DR Sizo	DR start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling	Averaged 1g (V	SAR over V/kg)	Plot
iviode	(MHz)	viodulatioi	NB Size	ND Start	Fosition	(mm)	ОП	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power	, and the second	Measured	Reported	page
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	49	RE Cheek	-	23780	709	24	23.99	0.23%	0.206	0.206	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	49	Front side	10	23780	709	24	23.86	3.28%	0.404	0.417	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 95 of 274

## LTE TDD Band 38

Mada	Bandwidth	Modulatior	DD Ci	DD -tt	Desiries	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg.	Measure d	Ozaliza.		SAR over V/kg)	Plot
Mode	(MHz)	viodulatior	RB Size	RD Start	Position	(mm)	5	(MHz)	Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	page
					RE Cheek	-	38000	2595	24	23.85	3.51%	0.031	0.032	-
			1 RB	0	RE Tilt	-	38000	2595	24	23.85	3.51%	0.012	0.012	-
			TIND	U	LE Cheek	-	38000	2595	24	23.85	3.51%	0.060	0.062	137
					LE Tilt	-	38000	2595	24	23.85	3.51%	0.022	0.023	-
					RE Cheek	-	38000	2595	23	22.90	2.33%	0.027	0.028	-
Head	20MHz	QPSK	50 RB	25	RE Tilt	-	38000	2595	23	22.90	2.33%	0.012	0.012	-
ricad	ZOIVII IZ	QI OIX	30 KB	25	LE Cheek	-	38000	2595	23	22.90	2.33%	0.051	0.052	-
		L QFOR			LE Tilt	-	38000	2595	23	22.90	2.33%	0.020	0.020	-
					RE Cheek	-	37850	2580	23	22.83	3.99%	0.026	0.027	-
			100	DR	RE Tilt	-	37850	2580	23	22.83	3.99%	0.012	0.012	-
			100	IND	LE Cheek	-	37850	2580	23	22.83	3.99%	0.050	0.052	-
					LE Tilt	-	37850	2580	23	22.83	3.99%	0.020	0.021	-
					Front side	10	38000	2595	24	23.85	3.51%	0.374	0.387	-
					Back side	10	38000	2595	24	23.85	3.51%	0.247	0.256	-
			1 RB	0	Bottom side	10	38000	2595	24	23.85	3.51%	0.694	0.718	138
					Right side	10	38000	2595	24	23.85	3.51%	0.139	0.144	-
					Left side	10	38000	2595	24	23.85	3.51%	0.068	0.070	-
					Front side	10	38000	2595	23	22.90	2.33%	0.299	0.306	-
					Back side	10	38000	2595	23	22.90	2.33%	0.196	0.201	-
Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	50 RB	25	Bottom side	10	38000	2595	23	22.90	2.33%	0.552	0.565	-
					Right side	10	38000	2595	23	22.90	2.33%	0.110	0.113	-
					Left side	10	38000	2595	23	22.90	2.33%	0.052	0.053	-
					Front side	10	37850	2580	23	22.83	3.99%	0.281	0.292	-
					Back side	10	37850	2580	23	22.83	3.99%	0.191	0.199	-
			100	RB	Bottom side	10	37850	2580	23	22.83	3.99%	0.539	0.561	-
					Right side	10	37850	2580	23	22.83	3.99%	0.102	0.106	-
1					Left side	10	37850	2580	23	22.83	3.99%	0.045	0.047	-

# 2<sup>nd</sup> spot check

Mode Bandwid	Bandwidth		DR Sizo	P Sizo PP start	Danisia a	Distance	CI	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot
iviode	(MHz)		(MHz)	(MHz) Max. Po	Power (dBm)	, and the second	Measured	Reported	page					
Head	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	LE Cheek	-	38000	2595	24	23.80	4.71%	0.052	0.054	-
Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Bottom side	10	38000	2595	24	23.89	2.57%	0.684	0.702	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 96 of 274

## WiFi 2.4GHz - WLAN802.11b

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/		Plot page
				,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	1	2412	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.464	0.481	139
Head	RE Tilt	-	1	2412	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.357	0.370	-
rieau	LE Cheek	-	1	2412	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.215	0.223	-
	LE Tilt	-	1	2412	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.182	0.189	-
	Front side	10	1	2412	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.053	0.055	-
Hotspot	Back side	10	1	2412	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.210	0.218	140
Поізроі	Top side	10	1	2412	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.044	0.046	-
	Left side	10	1	2412	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.058	0.060	-

# 2<sup>nd</sup> spot check

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/		Plot page
		Tolerance (dBm) (dBm)		Measured	Reported					
Head	RE Cheek	ı	1	2412	17.5	17.29	4.95%	0.293	0.308	-
Hotspot	Back side	10	1	2412	17.5	17.29	4.95%	0.188	0.197	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 97 of 274

# 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

#### **Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:**

Third and the first of the firs								
Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot					
GSM + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No					
GPRS + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	Yes					
WCDMA + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes					
LTE + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes					
GSM + BT	No	Yes	No					
GPRS + BT	No	No	No					
WCDMA + BT	No	Yes	No					
LTE + BT	No	Yes	No					

- 1. WiFi 2.4G and BT can't transmit simultaneously.
- 2. The device does not support VoLTE.
- 3. The device does not support DTM function. Body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- 4.Based on KDB447498D01 note 36, when SAR test exclusion is allowed by other published RF exposure KDB procedures, such as the 2.5 cm hotspot mode SAR test exclusion for an edge or surface, then estimated SAR is not required to determine simultaneous SAR test exclusion.
- 5. Held to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 98 of 274

#### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = 
$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

mode	position	max. power (dB)	max. power (mW)	f(GHz)	distance (mm)	Х	Estimated SAR
ВТ	body-worn	12	15.849	2.48	15	7.5	0.222 (1g)

## 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by **(SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri**, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ **0.04** for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 99 of 274

## **Simultaneous Transmission Combination**

reporte	d SAR W	WAN and WL	AN 2.4GHz,	ΣSAR evalu	uation
Frequency	-	101	reported S	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.297	0.481	0.78
GSM 850	Head	Right tilt	0.137	0.370	0.51
G3W 630	пеац	Left cheek	0.318	0.223	0.54
		Left tilt	0.114	0.189	0.30
		Front	0.544	0.055	0.60
		Back	0.501	0.218	0.72
GPRS 850	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.046	0.05
(1Dn1UP)	поізроі	Bottom	0.249	-	0.25
		Right	0.271	-	0.27
		Left	0.326	0.060	0.39
	Head	Right cheek	0.165	0.481	0.65
GSM 1900		Right tilt	0.046	0.370	0.42
G3W 1900		Left cheek	0.110	0.223	0.33
		Left tilt	0.062	0.189	0.25
	Hotspot	Front side	0.486	0.055	0.54
		Back side	0.313	0.218	0.53
GPRS 1900		Top side	-	0.046	0.05
(1Dn4UP)		Bottom side	0.880	-	0.88
		Right side	0.088	-	0.09
		Left side	0.071	0.060	0.13
		Right cheek	0.161	0.481	0.64
	Head	Right tilt	0.039	0.370	0.41
	пеац	Left cheek	0.111	0.223	0.33
		Left tilt	0.068	0.189	0.26
WCDMA		Front side	0.654	0.055	0.71
Band II		Back side	0.457	0.218	0.68
	<b> </b>	Top side	-	0.046	0.05
	Hotspot	Bottom side	1.231	-	1.23
		Right side	0.121	-	0.12
		Left side	0.099	0.060	0.16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 100 of 274

reporte	ed SAR W	WAN and WL	AN 2.4GHz,	ΣSAR evalu	uation
Frequency	_	101	reported S	AR / W/kg	ΣSAR
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.261	0.481	0.74
	Head	Right tilt	0.087	0.370	0.46
	пеац	Left cheek	0.184	0.223	0.41
		Left tilt	0.072	0.189	0.26
WCDMA		Front side	0.620	0.055	0.68
Band IV		Back side	0.446	0.218	0.66
	Hotspot	Top side	-	0.046	0.05
	Ποιδροί	Bottom side	1.279	-	1.28
		Right side	0.172	-	0.17
		Left side	0.076	0.060	0.14
		Right cheek	0.313	0.481	0.79
	Head	Right tilt	0.146	0.370	0.52
		Left cheek	0.336	0.223	0.56
		Left tilt	0.119	0.189	0.31
WCDMA		Front side	0.578	0.055	0.63
Band V	Hotspot	Back side	0.454	0.218	0.67
		Top side	-	0.046	0.05
		Bottom side	0.283	-	0.28
		Right side	0.272	-	0.27
		Left side	0.285	0.060	0.35
		Right cheek	0.159	0.481	0.64
	Head	Right tilt	0.053	0.370	0.42
	Heau	Left cheek	0.106	0.223	0.33
		Left tilt	0.049	0.189	0.24
LTE FDD		Front side	0.622	0.055	0.68
Band 2		Back side	0.435	0.218	0.65
		Top side	-	0.046	0.05
	Hotspot	Bottom side	1.260	-	1.26
		Right side	0.110	-	0.11
		Left side	0.102	0.060	0.16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 101 of 274

reporte	d SAR W	WAN and WL	AN 2.4GHz,	ΣSAR evalu	uation
Frequency	-	101	reported S	AR / W/kg	ΣSAR
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.268	0.481	0.75
	Hood	Right tilt	0.048	0.370	0.42
	Head	Left cheek	0.158	0.223	0.38
		Left tilt	0.072	0.189	0.26
LTE FDD		Front side	0.656	0.055	0.71
Band 4		Back side	0.432	0.218	0.65
	Hotspot	Top side	-	0.046	0.05
	Ποιδροί	Bottom side	1.252	-	1.25
		Right side	0.164	-	0.16
		Left side	0.090	0.060	0.15
		Right cheek	0.256	0.481	0.74
	Head	Right tilt	0.142	0.370	0.51
		Left cheek	0.299	0.223	0.52
		Left tilt	0.153	0.189	0.34
LTE FDD		Front side	0.357	0.055	0.41
Band 5	Hotspot	Back side	0.361	0.218	0.58
		Top side	-	0.046	0.05
		Bottom side	0.211	ı	1.21
		Right side	0.189	-	0.26
		Left side	0.404	0.060	0.46
		Right cheek	0.050	0.481	0.53
	Head	Right tilt	0.016	0.370	0.39
	пеац	Left cheek	0.101	0.223	0.32
		Left tilt	0.041	0.189	0.23
LTE FDD		Front side	0.757	0.055	0.81
Band 7		Back side	0.536	0.218	0.75
		Top side	-	0.046	0.05
	Hotspot	Bottom side	1.211	-	1.21
		Right side	0.263	-	0.26
		Left side	0.117	0.060	0.18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 102 of 274

reporte	ed SAR W	WAN and WL	AN 2.4GHz,	ΣSAR eval	uation
Frequency	_	!#!	reported S	AR / W/kg	ΣSAR
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.208	0.481	0.69
	Llaad	Right tilt	0.103	0.370	0.47
	Head	Left cheek	0.193	0.223	0.42
		Left tilt	0.094	0.189	0.28
LTE FDD		Front side	0.444	0.055	0.50
Band 12		Back side	0.434	0.218	0.65
	Hatanat	Top side	-	0.046	0.05
	Hotspot	Bottom side	0.116	-	0.12
		Right side	0.248	-	0.25
		Left side	0.200	0.060	0.26
	Head	Right cheek	0.208	0.481	0.69
		Right tilt	0.099	0.370	0.47
	пеац	Left cheek	0.196	0.223	0.42
		Left tilt	0.100	0.189	0.29
LTE FDD	Hotspot	Front side	0.446	0.055	0.50
Band 17		Back side	0.421	0.218	0.64
		Top side	-	0.046	0.05
		Bottom side	0.116	-	0.12
		Right side	0.246	-	0.25
		Left side	0.201	0.060	0.26
		Right cheek	0.032	0.481	0.51
	Head	Right tilt	0.012	0.370	0.38
	1.000	Left cheek	0.062	0.223	0.29
		Left tilt	0.023	0.189	0.21
LTE TDD		Front side	0.387	0.055	0.44
Band 38		Back side	0.256	0.218	0.47
	Hotspot	Top side	-	0.046	0.05
		Bottom side	0.718	-	0.72
		Right side	0.144	-	0.14
		Left side	0.070	0.060	0.13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 103 of 274

reported	SAR WWA	N and Blue	tooth ΣSA	R evaluation	on .
•	CAR WWA	- IT and blue		SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR
Frequency band	Pos	ition	WWAN	Bluetooth	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Body-worn	Front	0.315	0.222	0.54
G3W 650	Body-worri	Back	0.314	0.222	0.54
GSM 1900	Rody worn	Front	0.244	0.222	0.47
G3W 1900	Body-worn	Back	0.168	0.222	0.39
WCDMA	Pody worn	Front	0.654	0.222	0.88
Band II	Body-worn	Back	0.457	0.222	0.68
WCDMA	Rody worn	Front	0.490	0.222	0.71
Band IV	Body-worn	Back	0.341	0.222	0.56
WCDMA	Pody worn	Front	0.578	0.222	0.80
Band V	Body-worn	Back	0.454	0.222	0.68
LTE FDD Band 2	Body-worn	Front	0.622	0.222	0.84
LILIDD Band 2	Body-worn	Back	0.435	0.222	0.66
LTE FDD Band 4	Body-worn	Front	0.455	0.222	0.68
LIE FDD Ballu 4	Body-worri	Back	0.323	0.222	0.55
LTE FDD Band 5	Pody worn	Front	0.357	0.222	0.58
LIE FDD Ballu 5	Body-worn	Back	0.361	0.222	0.58
LTE FDD Band 7	Body-worn	Front	0.366	0.222	0.59
LILIDD Ballu 7	Body-worn	Back	0.257	0.222	0.48
LTE FDD Band 12	Pody worn	Front	0.444	0.222	0.67
LILIUU Dallu 12	Dody-worn	Back	0.434	0.222	0.66
LTE FDD Band 17	Body-worn	Front	0.446	0.222	0.67
LILIDD Ballu 17	Dody-woll1	Back	0.421	0.222	0.64
LTE TDD Band 38	Rody-worn	Front	0.387	0.222	0.61
LIL IDD Danu 30	Dody-Wolli	Back	0.256	0.222	0.48

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 104 of 274

# 4. Instruments List

mstrumen	is List				
Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
		EX3DV4	3923	Sep.02,2016	Sep.01,2017
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe		7466	Jul.04,2017	Jul.03,2018
			3831	Jan.23,2017	Jan.22,2018
		D750V3	1015	Aug.30,2016	Aug.29,2017
			4d063	Aug.25,2016	Aug.24,2017
		D835V2	40003	Aug.21,2017	Aug.20,2018
SDE A C	System Validation		4d120	Jul.03,2017	Jul.02,2018
SPEAG	Dipole	D1750V2	1008	Aug.31,2016	Aug.30,2017
		D1900V2	5d173	May.31,2017	May.30,2018
		D2450V2	727	Apr.21,2017	Apr.20,2018
		D2600V2	1005	Jan.25,2017	Jan.24,2018
SPEAG	Data acquisition	DAE4	547	Mar.22,2017	Mar.21,2018
SPEAG	Electronics	DAL4	1336	Nov.22,2016	Nov.21,2017
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
Agiletik	coupler	778D	MY52180302	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.01,2017	Feb.28,2018
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 105 of 274

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017
	Fower Sensor	L930111	MY52200004	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061049	Apr.08,2017	Apr.07,2018
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.17,2017	Mar.16,2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 106 of 274

# 5. Measurements

Date: 2017/6/29

## GSM 850 Head Le Cheek CH 190

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.872$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.019$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 23.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.66, 10.66, 10.66); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.291 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

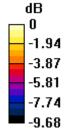
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

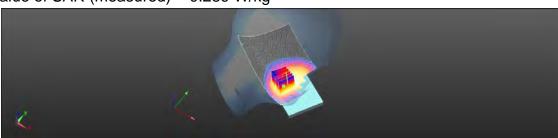
Reference Value = 3.337 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.314 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.263 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.206 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.289 W/kg





0 dB = 0.289 W/kg = -5.39 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 107 of 274

Date: 2017/7/3

# GSM 850\_Body-worn\_Front side\_CH 190\_15mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.007$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.299$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.67, 10.67, 10.67); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.324 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

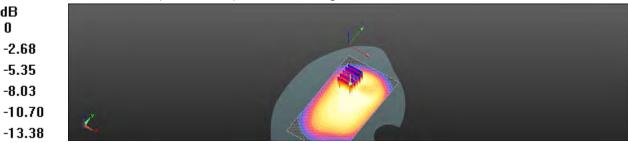
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.371 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.260 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.177 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.316 W/kg



0 dB = 0.316 W/kg = -5.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 108 of 274

Date: 2017/7/3

# GPRS 850\_Hotspot\_Front side\_CH 190\_10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn1Up); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.007$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.299$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.67, 10.67, 10.67); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.597 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

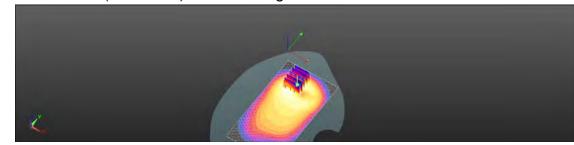
-3.05 -6.10 -9.15 -12.20 -15.25

Reference Value = 17.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.720 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.449 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.281 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.579 W/kg



0 dB = 0.579 W/kg = -2.38 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 109 of 274

Date: 2017/10/12

## GSM 850\_Body-worn\_Front side\_CH 190\_15mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.984$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.504$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.364 W/kg

## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

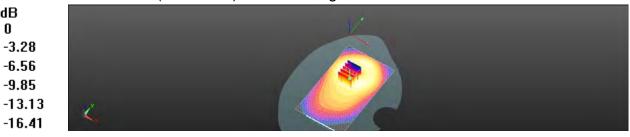
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.383 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.264 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.180 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.324 W/kg



0 dB = 0.324 W/kg = -4.89 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 110 of 274

Date: 2017/7/8

### GSM 1900 Head Re Cheek CH 810

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.407 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.997$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 23.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.9, 8.9, 8.9); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.195 W/kg

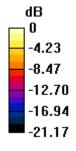
## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

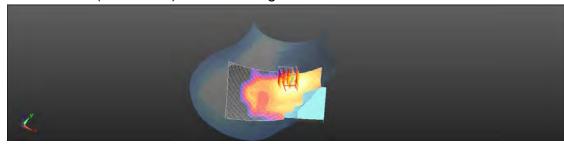
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.181 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.206 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.141 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.093 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.174 W/kg





0 dB = 0.174 W/kg = -7.58 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 111 of 274

Date: 2017/7/14

## GSM 1900 Body-worn Front side CH 810 15mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.534 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.736$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.47, 8.47, 8.47); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.278 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

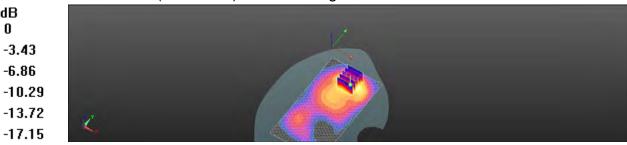
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.686 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.341 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.209 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.120 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.282 W/kg



0 dB = 0.282 W/kg = -5.50 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 112 of 274

Date: 2017/7/14

## GPRS 1900 Hotspot Bottom side CH 512 10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.474 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.927$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.47, 8.47, 8.47); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.996 W/kg

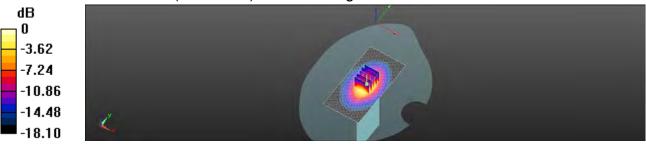
## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.717 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.386 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.986 W/kg



0 dB = 0.986 W/kg = -0.06 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 113 of 274

Date: 2017/10/12

## GPRS 1900 Hotspot Bottom side CH 512 10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.482 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.132$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.53, 7.53, 7.53); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (51x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.28 W/kg

## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

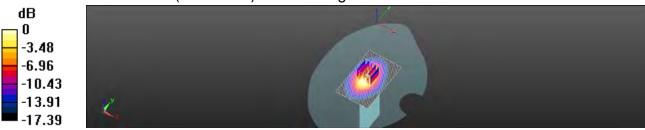
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.29 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.799 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.446 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 W/kg



0 dB = 1.07 W/kg = 0.30 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 114 of 274

Date: 2017/7/8

## WCDMA Band II\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 9262

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.344 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.206$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 23.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.9, 8.9, 8.9); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.209 W/kg

## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

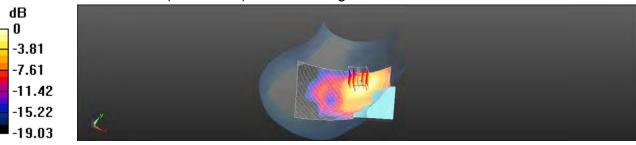
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.761 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.234 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.158 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.101 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.198 W/kg



0 dB = 0.198 W/kg = -7.04 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 115 of 274

Date: 2017/7/14

## WCDMA Band II Hotspot Bottom side CH 9400 10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.504 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.762$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.47, 8.47, 8.47); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.62 W/kg

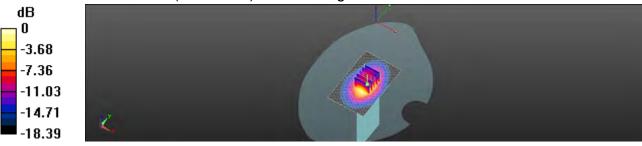
## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 31.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.95 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.637 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.61 W/kg



0 dB = 1.61 W/kg = 2.06 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 116 of 274

Date: 2017/10/12

### WCDMA Band II\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 9262

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.365 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.257$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.211 W/kg

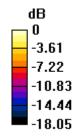
## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

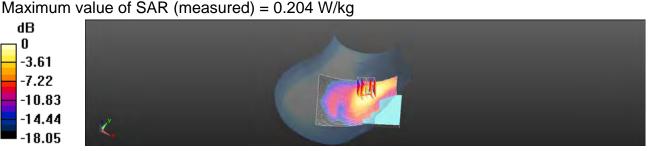
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.752 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.240 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.160 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.101 W/kg





0 dB = 0.204 W/kg = -6.91 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 117 of 274

Date: 2017/7/7

#### WCDMA Band IV Head Re Cheek CH 1412

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1732.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.322 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.898$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(9.27, 9.27, 9.27); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.322 W/kg

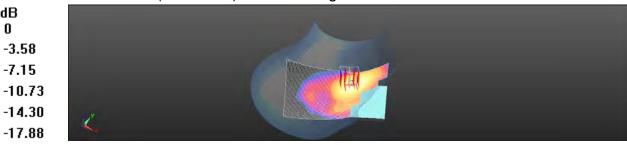
## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.592 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.383 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.250 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.156 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.319 W/kg



0 dB = 0.319 W/kg = -4.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 118 of 274

Date: 2017/7/13

## WCDMA Band IV\_Body-worn\_Front side\_CH 1412\_15mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1732.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.851$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.78, 8.78, 8.78); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.604 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

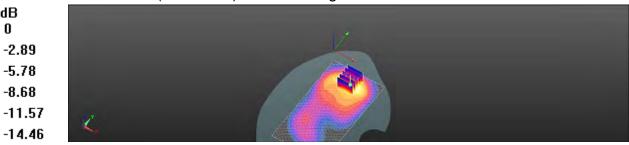
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.487 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.721 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.470 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.286 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.608 W/kg



0 dB = 0.608 W/kg = -2.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 119 of 274

Date: 2017/7/13

## WCDMA Band IV Hotspot Bottom side CH 1312 10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1712.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.406 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.78, 8.78, 8.78); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.67 W/kg

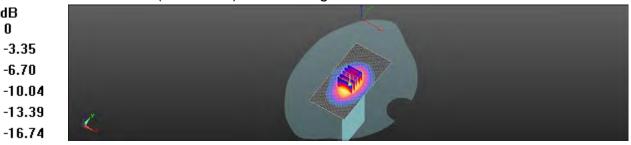
## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 33.36 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.96 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.680 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.61 W/kg



0 dB = 1.61 W/kg = 2.06 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 120 of 274

Date: 2017/6/29

#### WCDMA Band V Head Le Cheek CH 4233

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 847 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.884$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.009$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 23.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.66, 10.66, 10.66); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.352 W/kg

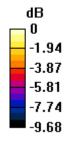
## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

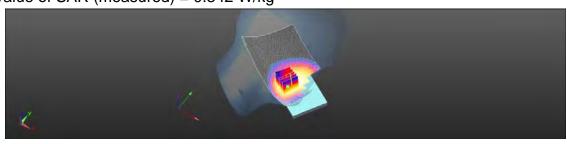
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.370 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.372 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.309 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.242 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.342 W/kg





0 dB = 0.342 W/kg = -4.66 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 274

Date: 2017/7/3

## WCDMA Band V Hotspot Front side CH 4233 10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 847 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.019$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.192$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.67, 10.67, 10.67); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.715 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.76 V/m: Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.839 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.531 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.344 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.76 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.651 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.440 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.311 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.543 W/kg



0 dB = 0.543 W/kg = -2.65 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 122 of 274

Date: 2017/7/8

## LTE Band 2 (20MHz)\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 18700\_QPSK\_1-0

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.353 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.15$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 23.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.9, 8.9, 8.9); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.224 W/kg

## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

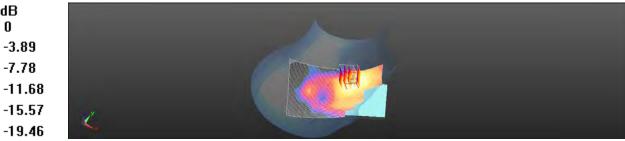
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.896 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.234 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.156 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.098 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.200 W/kg



0 dB = 0.200 W/kg = -7.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 123 of 274

Date: 2017/7/14

## LTE Band 2 (20MHz) Hotspot Bottom side CH 18900 QPSK 1-50 10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.504 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.762$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.47, 8.47, 8.47); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.56 W/kg

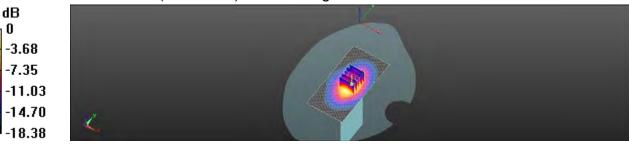
## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 32.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.574 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.51 W/kg



0 dB = 1.51 W/kg = 1.79 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 124 of 274

Date: 2017/7/7

## LTE Band 4 (20MHz)\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 20050 QPSK 1-50 1

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.314 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.917$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(9.27, 9.27, 9.27); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.301 W/kg

## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

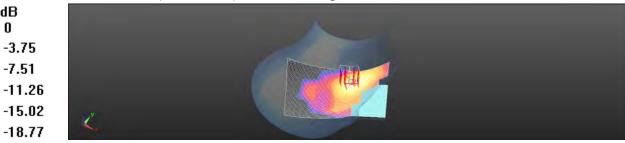
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.934 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.354 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.231 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.146 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.292 W/kg



0 dB = 0.292 W/kg = -5.34 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 125 of 274

Date: 2017/7/13

## LTE Band 4 (20MHz)\_Body-worn\_Front side\_CH 20050\_QPSK\_1-50\_15mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.411 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.884$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.78, 8.78, 8.78); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.524 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

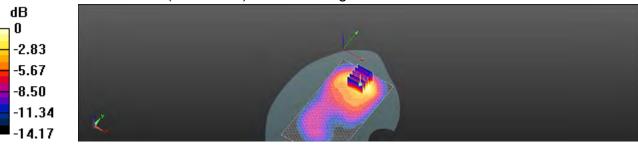
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.975 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.600 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.392 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.240 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.508 W/kg



0 dB = 0.508 W/kg = -2.94 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 126 of 274

Date: 2017/7/13

## LTE Band 4 (20MHz) Hotspot Bottom side CH 20050 QPSK 1-50 10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.411 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.884$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.78, 8.78, 8.78); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.59 W/kg

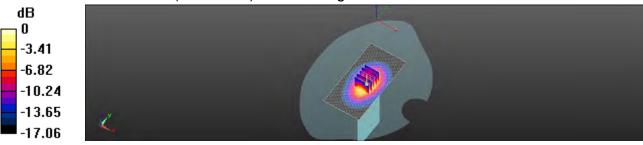
## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 33.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.89 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.639 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.56 W/kg



0 dB = 1.56 W/kg = 1.92 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 127 of 274

Date: 2017/8/24

## LTE Band 5 (10MHz) Head Le Cheek CH 20450 QPSK 1-25

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 829 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.911$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.757$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(10.2, 10.2, 10.2); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.310 W/kg

## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

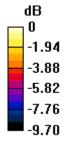
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

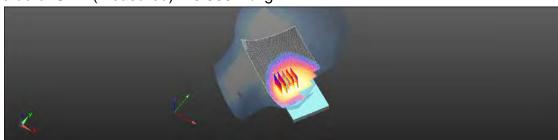
Reference Value = 6.767 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.323 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.270 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.212 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.300 W/kg





0 dB = 0.300 W/kg = -5.22 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 128 of 274

Date: 2017/8/25

# LTE Band 5 (10MHz) Hotspot Left side CH 20450 QPSK 1-25 10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 829 MHz;  $\sigma = 1$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.591$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(10.24, 10.24, 10.24); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (41x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.513 W/kg

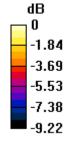
## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

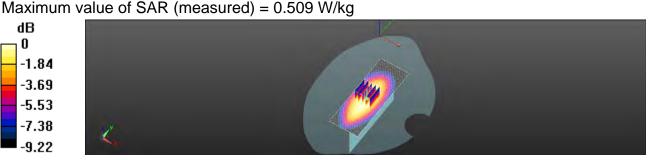
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.584 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.364 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg





0 dB = 0.509 W/kg = -2.93 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 129 of 274

Date: 2017/7/12

## LTE Band 7 (20MHz) Head Le Cheek CH 21350 QPSK 1-99

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2560 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.934 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.144$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(7.77, 7.77, 7.77); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.130 W/kg

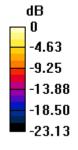
## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

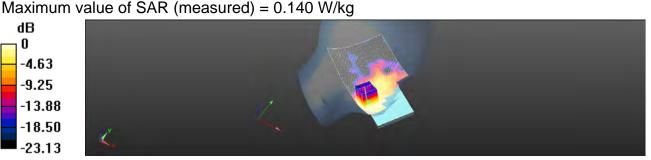
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.400 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.190 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.099 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 W/kg





0 dB = 0.140 W/kg = -8.55 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 130 of 274

Date: 2017/7/5

## LTE Band 7 (20MHz) Body-worn Front side CH 21350 QPSK 1-99 15mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2560 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.153 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.521$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.06, 8.06, 8.06); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.514 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

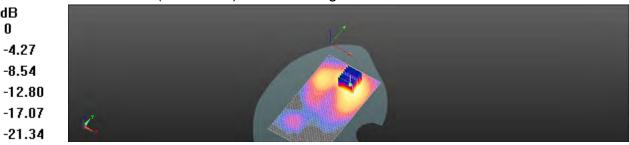
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.143 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.732 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.360 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.183 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.533 W/kg



0 dB = 0.533 W/kq = -2.74 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 131 of 274

Date: 2017/7/5

## LTE Band 7 (20MHz) Hotspot Bottom side CH 21350 QPSK 1-0 10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2560 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.153 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.521$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.06, 8.06, 8.06); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.81 W/kg

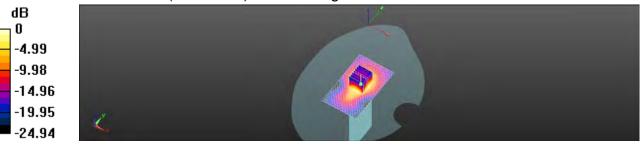
## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.558 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.76 W/kg



0 dB = 1.76 W/kg = 2.45 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 132 of 274

Date: 2017/10/6

## LTE Band 7 (20MHz) Body-worn Front side CH 21350 QPSK 1-99 15mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2560 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.161 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.726$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.05, 7.05, 7.05); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.571 W/kg

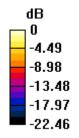
## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

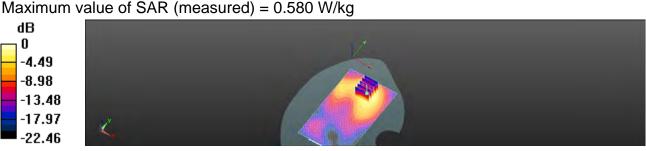
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.760 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.779 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.398 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.206 W/kg





0 dB = 0.580 W/kg = -2.37 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 133 of 274

Date: 2017/6/28

## LTE Band 12 (10MHz) Head Re Cheek CH 23130 QPSK 1-49

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.855$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.919$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 23.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(11.01, 11.01, 11.01); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.243 W/kg

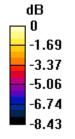
## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

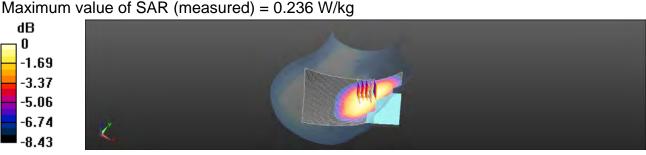
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.931 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.267 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.208 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.161 W/kg





0 dB = 0.236 W/kg = -6.27 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 134 of 274

Date: 2017/7/2

## LTE Band 12 (10MHz)\_Hotspot\_Front side\_CH 23130\_QPSK\_1-49\_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.934$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.717$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.83, 10.83, 10.83); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.540 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

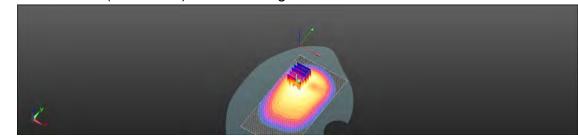
-2.44 -4.87 -7.31 -9.74 -12.18

Reference Value = 18.59 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.603 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.443 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.301 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.529 W/kg



0 dB = 0.529 W/kg = -2.77 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 135 of 274

Date: 2017/6/28

## LTE Band 17 (10MHz) Head Re Cheek CH 23780 QPSK 1-49

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 709 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.854$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.933$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 23.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(11.01, 11.01, 11.01); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.242 W/kg

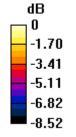
## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

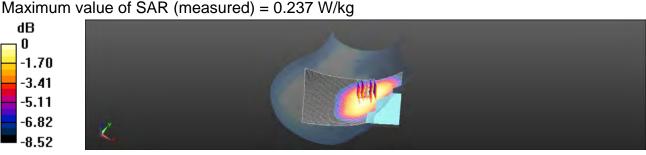
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.746 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.260 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.207 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.160 W/kg





0 dB = 0.237 W/kg = -6.25 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 136 of 274

Date: 2017/7/2

## LTE Band 17 (10MHz) Hotspot Front side CH 23780 QPSK 1-49 10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 709 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.934$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.742$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.83, 10.83, 10.83); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.550 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

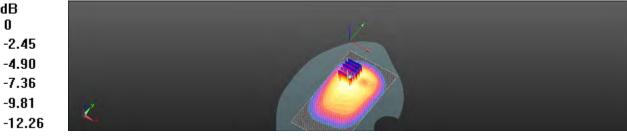
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.640 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.444 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.298 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.545 W/kg



0 dB = 0.545 W/kg = -2.64 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 137 of 274

Date: 2017/7/12

## LTE Band 38 (20MHz)\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 38000\_QPSK\_1-0

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2595 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:0.633

Medium parameters used: f = 2595 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.974$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.104$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(7.77, 7.77, 7.77); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0855 W/kg

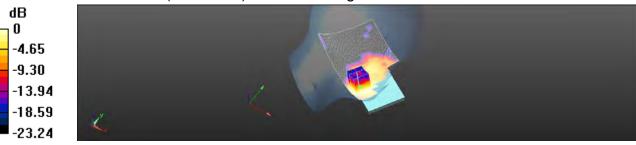
## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.3130 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.117 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.060 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.032 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0853 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0853 W/kg = -10.69 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 138 of 274

Date: 2017/7/5

## LTE Band 38 (20MHz) Hotspot Bottom side CH 38000 QPSK 1-0 10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2595 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:0.633

Medium parameters used: f = 2595 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.202$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.462$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(7.84, 7.84, 7.84); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.07 W/kg

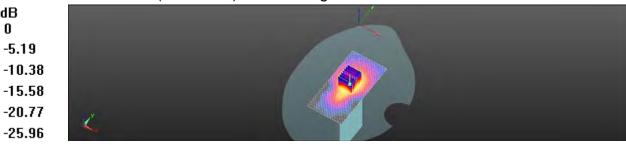
## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.694 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.321 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kg = 0.25 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 139 of 274

Date: 2017/7/4

#### WLAN 802.11b Head Re Cheek CH 1

Communication System: WLAN(2.4G); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.787$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.208$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.1°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(7.95, 7.95, 7.95); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.696 W/kg

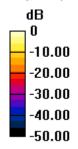
## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

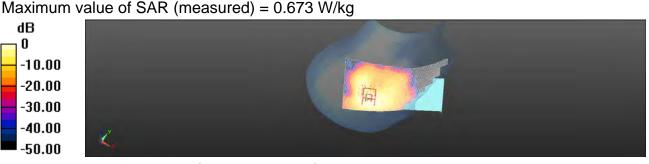
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.781 V/m: Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.934 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.464 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.216 W/kg





0 dB = 0.673 W/kg = -1.72 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 140 of 274

Date: 2017/7/5

## WLAN 802.11b Hotspot Back side CH 1 10mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.4G; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.907$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.415$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.06, 8.06, 8.06); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.353 W/kg

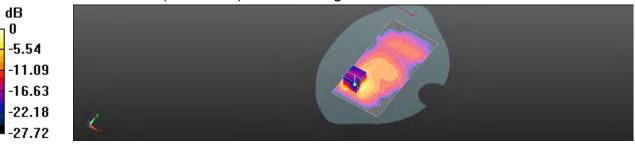
## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.896 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.498 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.210 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.085 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.353 W/kg



0 dB = 0.353 W/kg = -4.52 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 141 of 274

# 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2017/6/28

#### Dipole 750 MHz\_SN:1015\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.861 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.695$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 23.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(11.01, 11.01, 11.01); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.56 W/kg

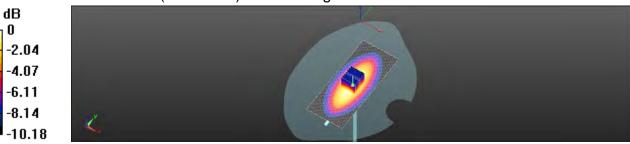
## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.07 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg**Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 W/kg



0 dB = 2.64 W/kg = 4.22 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 142 of 274

Date: 2017/7/2

## Dipole 750 MHz\_SN:1015\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.939$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.561$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.83, 10.83, 10.83); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.82 W/kg

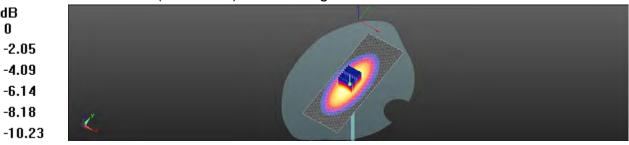
## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.35 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.49 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 143 of 274

Date: 2017/6/29

## Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d063\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.87 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.025$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 23.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.66, 10.66, 10.66); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.04 W/kg

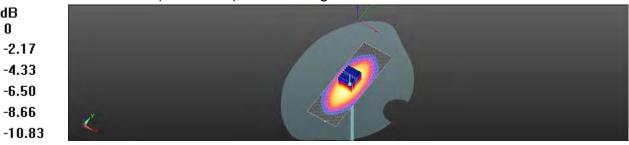
## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.58 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.06 W/kg



0 dB = 3.06 W/kg = 4.85 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 144 of 274

Date: 2017/7/3

## Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d063\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.005 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.305$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(10.67, 10.67, 10.67); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.05 W/kg

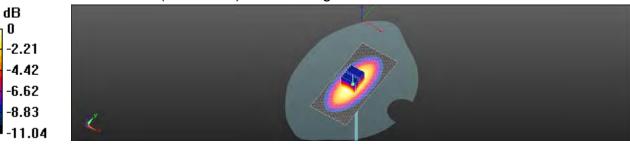
## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.11 W/kg



0 dB = 3.11 W/kg = 4.93 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 145 of 274

Date: 2017/8/24

# Dipole 835 MHz SN:4d120 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.721$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(10.2, 10.2, 10.2); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.06 W/kg

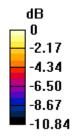
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

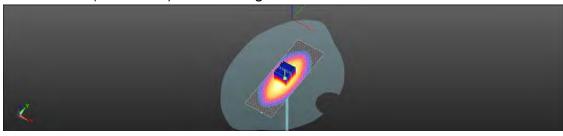
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 61.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.59 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.07 W/kg





0 dB = 3.07 W/kg = 4.87 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 146 of 274

Date: 2017/8/25

# Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d120\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.006 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.562$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7466; ConvF(10.24, 10.24, 10.24); Calibrated: 2017/7/5;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.07 W/kg

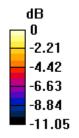
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

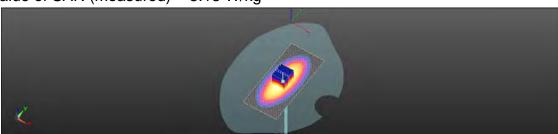
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.13 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.69 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.13 W/kg





0 dB = 3.13 W/kg = 4.95 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 147 of 274

Date: 2017/7/7

# Dipole 1750 MHz\_SN:1008\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.332 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.861$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(9.27, 9.27, 9.27); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.1 W/kg

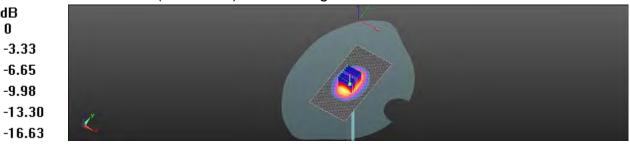
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.56 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.88 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.0 W/kg



0 dB = 13.0 W/kg = 11.12 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 148 of 274

Date: 2017/7/13

# Dipole 1750 MHz SN:1023 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.431 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.814$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.78, 8.78, 8.78); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.1 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

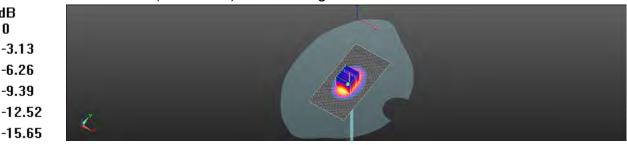
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

-3.13-6.26-9.39

Reference Value = 96.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.78 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.2 W/kg



0 dB = 12.2 W/kg = 10.87 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 149 of 274

Date: 2017/7/8

# Dipole 1900 MHz SN:5d173 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.396 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.107$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 23.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.9, 8.9, 8.9); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.6 W/kg

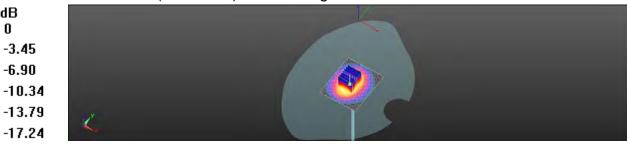
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.92 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.2 W/kg



0 dB = 13.2 W/kg = 11.22 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 150 of 274

Date: 2017/7/14

# Dipole 1900 MHz\_SN:5d173\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.524 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.75$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.47, 8.47, 8.47); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dv=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.9 W/kg

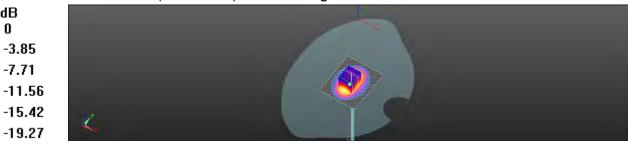
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 97.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.88 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.27 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.50 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 151 of 274

age: 101 01 214

Date: 2017/7/4

# Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:727\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.832 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.135$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.1°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(7.95, 7.95, 7.95); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.5 W/kg

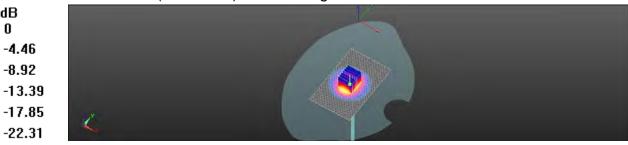
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg**Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.6 W/kg



0 dB = 20.6 W/kg = 13.15 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 152 of 274

Date: 2017/7/5

# Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.944 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.351$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(8.06, 8.06, 8.06); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.4 W/kg

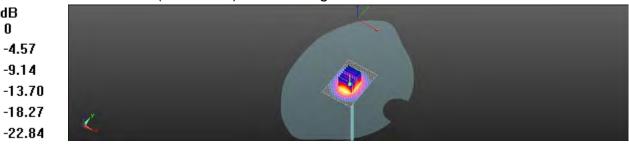
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.98 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg



0 dB = 18.6 W/kg = 12.69 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 153 of 274

Date: 2017/7/12

# Dipole 2600 MHz\_SN:1005\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.981 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.098$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(7.77, 7.77, 7.77); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dv=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.2 W/kg

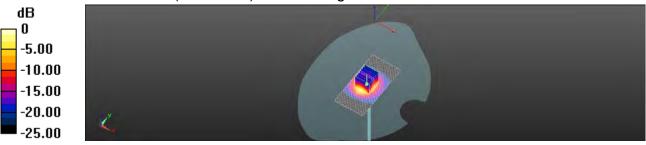
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 109.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.22 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.1 W/kg



0 dB = 22.1 W/kg = 13.39 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 154 of 274

\_

Date: 2017/7/5

# Dipole 2600 MHz\_SN:1005\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.209 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.45$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3923; ConvF(7.84, 7.84, 7.84); Calibrated: 2016/9/2;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dv=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.8 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

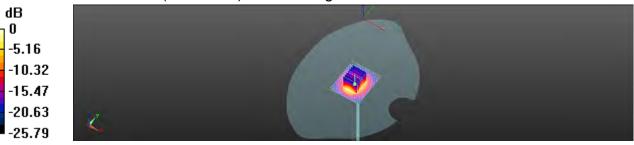
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.5 W/kg



0 dB = 21.5 W/kg = 13.32 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 155 of 274

Date: 2017/10/5

# Dipole 750 MHz\_SN:1015\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.874 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.746$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.63, 9.63, 9.63); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dv=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.71 W/kg

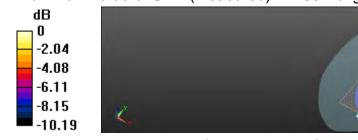
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.75 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.28 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 156 of 274

Date: 2017/10/6

# Dipole 750 MHz\_SN:1015\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.947 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.766$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.59, 9.59, 9.59); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.81 W/kg

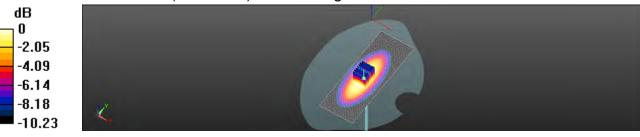
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.35 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.49 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.54 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 157 of 274

Date: 2017/10/12

# Dipole 835 MHz SN:4d063 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.883 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.076$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.15, 9.15, 9.15); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW, d=15mm/Area Scan (41x121x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.97 W/kg

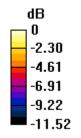
# Configuration/Pin=250mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

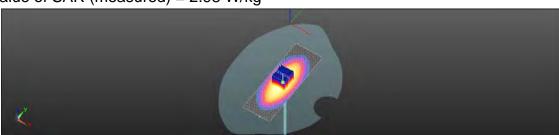
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.77 V/m: Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.60 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.98 W/kg





0 dB = 2.98 W/kg = 4.75 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 158 of 274

Date: 2017/10/12

# Dipole 835 MHz SN:4d063 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.982$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.51$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.18 W/kg

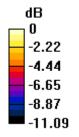
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

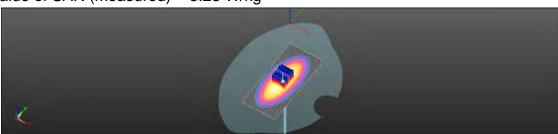
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.80 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.63 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg





0 dB = 3.23 W/kg = 5.09 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 159 of 274

Date: 2017/10/12

# Dipole 1750 MHz SN:1008 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.43 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.536$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(8.17, 8.17, 8.17); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.9 W/kg

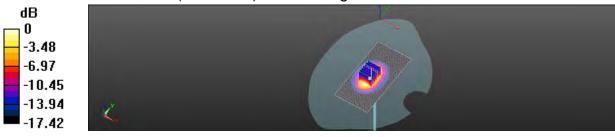
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 90.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.72 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.6 W/kg



0 dB = 12.6 W/kg = 11.02 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 160 of 274

Date: 2017/10/12

# Dipole 1750 MHz\_SN:1008\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.439 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.019$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.6 W/kg

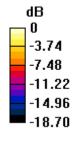
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

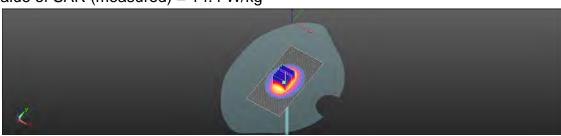
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.07 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg





0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 161 of 274

Date: 2017/10/12

# Dipole 1900 MHz SN:5d173 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.417 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.158$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.2 W/kg

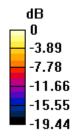
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

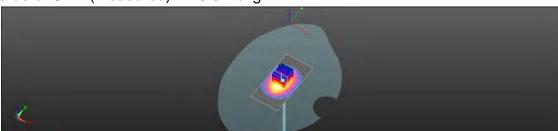
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.04 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg





0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.44 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No. : E5/2017/90023 Page : 162 of 274

Date: 2017/10/12

# Dipole 1900 MHz\_SN:5d173\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.532 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.955$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.53, 7.53, 7.53); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.6 W/kg

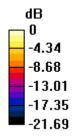
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

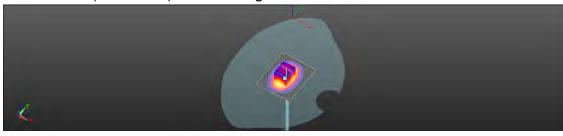
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.24 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg





0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 163 of 274

Date: 2017/10/5

# Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:727\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.871$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.409$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 22.1°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.4 W/kg

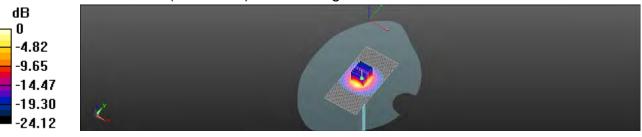
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.95 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.9 W/kg



0 dB = 19.9 W/kg = 13.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 164 of 274

Date: 2017/10/6

# Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.556$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.5 W/kg

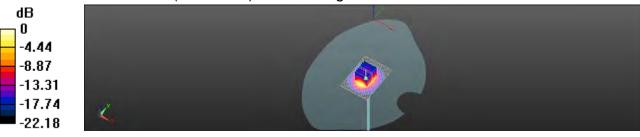
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.85 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



0 dB = 19.7 W/kg = 12.95 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 165 of 274

Date: 2017/10/5

# Dipole 2600 MHz\_SN:1005\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.015 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.598$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(6.99, 6.99, 6.99); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.8 W/kg

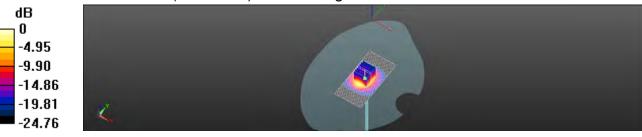
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.31 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.5 W/kg



0 dB = 22.5 W/kg = 13.52 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2017/90023 Page: 166 of 274

Date: 2017/10/6

# Dipole 2600 MHz SN:1005 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.217 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.655$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.05, 7.05, 7.05); Calibrated: 2017/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2017/3/22
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.9 W/kg

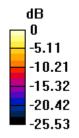
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

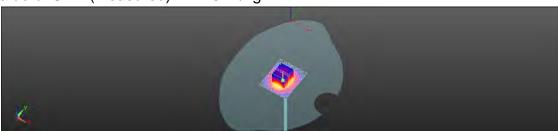
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.06 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.5 W/kg





0 dB = 21.5 W/kg = 13.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 167 of 274

# 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS - TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: DAE4-547 Mar17

Doject	DAE4 - SD 000 D0	04 BM - SN: 547	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06,v29 Calibration proced	ure for the data acquisition electron	onics (DAE)
Calibration date:	March 22, 2017		
The measurements and the unce	ertainties with confidence pro	nal standards, which realize the physical units obability are given on the following pages and a facility: environment temperature $(22\pm3)^{\circ}$ C a	are part of the certificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Primary Standards	V	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Sep-16 (No:19065)	Scheduled Calibration Sep-17
Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	ID # SN: 0810278	09-Sep-16 (No:19085) Check Date (in house)	Sep-17 Scheduled Check
Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	09-Sep-16 (No:19065)	Sep-17
Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	09-Sep-16 (No:19065)  Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-17 (in house check) 05-Jan-17 (in house check)	Sep-17 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-18
Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 006 AA 1002	09-Sep-16 (No:19065)  Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-17 (in house check) 05-Jan-17 (in house check)	Sep-17 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-18 In house check: Jan-16
Calibrator Box V2.1	ID # SN: 0810278  ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 006 AA 1002	09-Sep-16 (No:19065)  Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-17 (in house check) 05-Jan-17 (in house check)	Sep-17 Scheduled Check In house check; Jan-18 In house check; Jan-16

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 1 of 5

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 168 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kallbrierdiens
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics

Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation; Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement. Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage; Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar17

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 169 of 274

#### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

full range = -100, \_+300 mV full range = -1, \_\_\_+3mV High Range: 6.1hrv . Low Range: ILSB = BtnV . DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time; 3 sec; Measuring time; 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.189 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403,093 ± 0,02% (k=2)	402.739 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95348 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.90456 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3,96243 ± 1.50% (k=2)

#### Connector Angle

91.0 "±1"

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar17

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 170 of 274

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

#### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200031.23	0,59	0.00
Channel X + Input	20005.44	2,04	0.01
Channel X - Input	-20000.97	4.91	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	200029.80	-1.03	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20000.30	-3.03	-0.02
Channel Y - Input	-20007.73	-1.72	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200030.21	-0.96	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	20003.13	-0.21	-D,00
Channel Z - Input	-20005.14	0.81	-0.00

Low Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.02	-0.08	-0.00
Channel X + Input	200.18	0.36	0.18
Channel X - Input	-200,16	0.00	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	2000.10	0.06	0.00
Channel Y + Input	199.43	-0.40	-0.20
Channel Y - Input	-200,77	-0,70	0.35
Channel Z + Input	2000.19	0.28	0.01
Channel Z + Input	198.82	-1.00	-0.50
Channel Z - Input	-201.46	-1.37	0.68
		-	

#### 2. Common mode sensitivity

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	-2.09	-5.00
	- 200	6.80	4.50
Channel Y	200	-0.67	-1.21
	- 200	0.37	-0.41
Channel Z	200	5.07	4.93
	- 200	-7.67	-8.12

#### 3. Channel separation

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200		2.65	-2.08
Channel Y	200	10.56		3.60
Channel Z	200	4,55	7.85	

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar17

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 171 of 274

### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16364	15364
Channel Y	16476	16801
Channel Z	16077	16468

### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

mpu	LOINES

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	-0.53	-1.14	0.26	0.31
Channel Y	-1.03	-2.43	-0.21	0.32
Channel Z	-1.56	-2.31	-0.62	0.35

### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25IA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

### 8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	~7,Ġ	

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-547 Mar17

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 172 of 274

### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taretura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS).

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS - TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Nov16

#### **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE** DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1336 Object Calibration procedure(s) **DA GAL-06-929** Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) November 22, 2016 This celebration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (Si). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory tectity: environment temperature (22 + 3)°C and flumidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) ID # Cal Date (Certricate No.) Scheduled Calibration Primery Standards Kerthey Multimeter Type 2001 SN: 0810278 09-Sep-16 (No.19065) Sep-17 Secondary Standards 10.0 Check Date (in house) Schedured Check Auto DAE Calibration Unit SE UWS 063 AA 1001 05-Jan-15 (in house check) In house check: Jan-17 SE UMB 006 AA 1002 06-Jan-16 (in house check) In house check: Jan-17 Calibrator Box V≥ 1 Martin Function Calibrated by: Adrian Genino Tachnician Deputy Technical Manager Approved by Fin Bomhelt Issued November 22, 2016 This calibration certricate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Nov16

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 173 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeugheusstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

C

Schweizenscher Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalormeys Servizio avizzen di teratura Swies Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swise Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary

data acquisition electronics DAE

Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common made sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - input Offset Measurement. Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements:
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for Information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for Information, Supply currents in various operating modes.

Delithous No. DAE4-1335 Nov16

Pape 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 174 of 274

#### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal High Range: 1LSB = 6.1µV full range = -100 ...+300 mV full range = -1 .....+3mV Low Range TLSE = 61nV DASY measurement parameters. Auto Zero Time: 3 ses; Measuring time: 3 sec.

Calibration Factors	X	Ψ:	2
High Range	403.332 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.635 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403,121 ± 0.02% (R=2)
Low Range	3.95216 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98718 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99680 ± 1.50% (k=2)

#### Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	122.0 °± 1 °

Certificate No: DAE4-1236\_Nov16

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 175 of 274

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199996.24	0.16	0,00
Channel X + Input	20001.25	-0.04	-0.00
Channel X - Input	-19999.81	1.36	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	199994.04	41:BB	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20000.69	-0.82	-0.00
Channel Y - Input	-20002.64	-1.77	0.01
Channel Z + Input	199997.44	1.49	0.00
Channel Z + Input	19999.78	-1.82	-0,01
Channel Z - Input	-20003.24	-2.19	0.01

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Eryor (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.87	0.66	0.02
Channel X + Input	201,39	-0.11	-0.08
Channel X - Input	-198.27	0.04	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	2001.34	-0.04	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	201.35	-0.36	-0.48
Channel Y - Input	-198.77	-0.62	0.31
Channel Z + Input	2001.30	0.10	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200.72	-0,71	+0.35
Channel Z - Input	≥199.12	-0.78	0.39

#### 2. Common mode sensitivity

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Renge Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	6.23	3.90
	- 200	-3.72	-5.31
Channel Y	300	-4.23	-3,73
	-500	2.71	18.5
Channel Z	200	20.93	21,36
-	- 200	-23.91	-24.44

#### 3. Channel separation

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	9-1	fi.47	+1.27
Channel Y	200	7.97	-	6.72
Channel Z	200	7.94	5,96	2 30

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Nov16

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 176 of 274

### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec. Measuring time: 3 sec.

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15680	15881
Channel Y	15906	15597
Channel Z	(5853.	15173

### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Average (µV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	-0.26	÷1.07	0.37	0.98
Channel Y	-0.22	-0.92	0.62	0.34
Channel Z	-0.97	-1.73	0.29	0.36

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels. <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for Information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	500	200
Channel Z	200	200

#### B. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7,9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vec)	-0.01	-6	.9

Cartificate No: DAE4-1336\_Nov16

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 177 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG gughauastrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

S

Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Galibration Equipment used (M&TE ontical for calibration)

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: EX3-3923 Sep16

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE EX3DV4 - SN:3923 Object QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes September 2, 2016 Calibration date: This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration	
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17	
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17		
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	08-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17	
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)	Apr-17	
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16	
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16	
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check	
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	08-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18	
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) In house check:		
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	D6-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) In house chec		
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check, Jun-18	
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16	

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.West
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	De My
			Issued: September 2, 2016

Certificate No: EX3-3923\_Sep16

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 178 of 274

**Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner Engineering AG eughausstrassu 43, III004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst

Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid NORMX, y, z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diade compression point ConvF DCP

crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters CF A.B.C.D

Polarization of o rotation around probe axis Polarization 9

8 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e.,  $\beta=0$  is normal to probe axis information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system Connector Angle

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement

Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013 IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005 IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010 KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  (f  $\le 900$  MHz in TEM-cell; f  $\ge 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).

NORM(t)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z\* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included. in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.

DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.

PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal character stics

Ax,y,z, Bx,y,z, Cx,y,z, Dx,y,z, VRx,y,z, A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.

ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer

Standard for I ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power Standard for 7 s 800 MHz, and fission waveguing analysis and standard for 7 s 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* CanvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent CanvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz

Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy), in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.

Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3923\_Sep16

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 179 of 274

EX3DV4 - SN:3923

September 2, 2016

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3923

Manufactured: March 8, 2013 Repaired: August 30, 2016 Calibrated: September 2, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3923\_Sep16

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 180 of 274

EX3DV4-SN:3923

September 2, 2016

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

#### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	0.55	0.46	0.45	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>8</sup>	101.5	102.8	106.7	

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	100	A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	150.8	±3.0 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		149.7	
		Z	0.0	0,0	1.0		151.5	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3923 Sep16

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear rissponse applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the



Page: 181 of 274

September 2, 2016 EX3DV4-SN:3923

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>tr</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	11.01	11.01	11.01	0,53	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	10.66	10.66	10.66	0.47	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0,97	10.40	10.40	10.40	0.36	0.93	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	9.27	9.27	9.27	0.29	0.80	±12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.90	8.90	8.90	0,30	08.0	±12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.92	8.92	8,92	0,34	0.80	±12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.95	7.95	7.95	0.33	0.85	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.77	7:77	7.77	0.33	0.80	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.36	5.36	5.36	0.30	1.80	±13.1%
5600	35.5	5.07	4.94	4.94	4.94	0.40	1.80	±13.1%
5750	35.4	5.22	4.96	4.96	4.96	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and a) can be released to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue garameters (t, and a) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

AppliaDepth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-8 GHz at any distance target than half the probe tip diamoster from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3923 Sep16

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 182 of 274

EX3DV4-SN:3923

September 2, 2016

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>5</sup>	Depth (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	10.83	10.83	10.83	0.32	0.98	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	10.67	10.67	10.67	0.37	0.96	± 12.0 %
900	55,0	1.05	10.52	10.52	10.52	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.78	8.78	8.78	0.39	0.81	±12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	8.47	8.47	8.47	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	8.68	8.68	8,68	0.38	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	8.06	8.06	8.06	0.30	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2,16	7.84	7.84	7.84	0.27	0.80	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5,36	4.58	4.58	4.58	0.50	1,90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.00	4.00	4.00	0,55	1,90	± 13,1 9
5750	48.3	5.94	4.19	4.19	4.19	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 9

<sup>&</sup>quot;Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty at ballbraillor frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ±10, 25, 40, 50 end 70 MHz for ConvE assessments at 30, 64, 123, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity validity or the extended to ±110 MHz.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and a) can be released to ±10% if injuid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. Afterquencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (it and a) is restricted to ±5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Dapth are determined during cathrolic safeAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ±1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ±2% for frequencies between 3-5 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip-diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3923\_Sep16

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

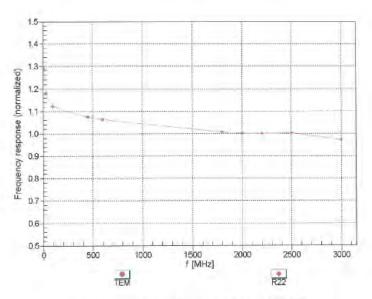
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 183 of 274

EX3DV4-SN:3923 September 2, 2016

# Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

Certificate No: EX3-3923\_Sep16

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

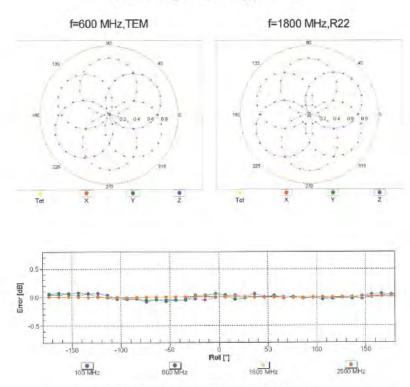
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 184 of 274

EX3DV4-SN-3923 September 2, 2016

# Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\theta = 0^{\circ}$



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3923\_Sep16

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

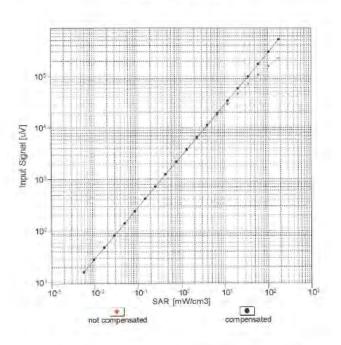
therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

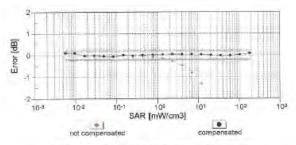


Page: 185 of 274

EX3DV4- SN:3923 September 2, 2016

# Dynamic Range f(SARhead) (TEM cell , feval= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3923\_Sep16

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

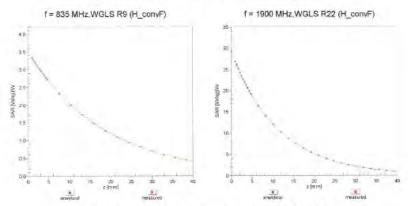
www.tw.sas.com



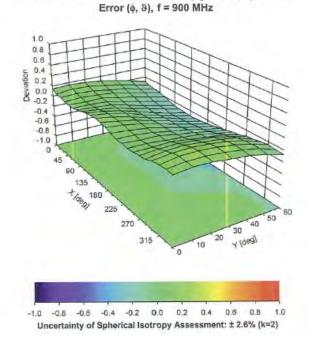
Page: 186 of 274

EX3DV4-SN:3923 September 2, 2016

### Conversion Factor Assessment



# Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Certificate No: EX3-3923\_Sep16

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 187 of 274

EX3DV4- SN:3923 September 2, 2016

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	26.4
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3923\_Sep16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 188 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sughausatusse 43, 9904 Zurich, Switzerland





Accredited by the Swiss Appreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Mulfilateral Agreement for the recognition of celibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate via: EX3-7466 Jul 17

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

EX3DV4 - SN:7466 Object

QA GAL-81.vs, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes Calibratum (inconsure)»)

July 4, 2017 Castretion care

This collination certificate documents the respectability to network standards, which relates the physical units of measurements (81) The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence protocally are given on the following pages and are part of the conflicate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed (aboratory (acity) environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and (certifiy) < 70%

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE ortical for calibration)

Primary Standards	iD	Gal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Caribration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr:18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	94-Api-17 (No. 217-02521)	April 18
Power sensor MRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 50277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EB3DV2	SN 3013	21-Dep 16 (No. ES3-3013, Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN. 660	7-Den-16 (No. DAE4-650_Dec15)	Dec-17
Secondary Standards	0	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power mater E44196	SN: G841290674	Ob-Apr-16 (in house check dun-16)	by house chuck: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	OS-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-16)	In house chack: Jun 18
Power sersor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check, Jun-18
RF generator HP 86480	EN: US3642U01700	(M-Aug-99 (in figure check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-19
Network Analyzes HP 8753E	SN: US37290585	18-Cct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Gct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by	Left Kilyemen	Entroplety Technician	Sef The
Approved by	KAND POKUAC	Tecrnical Menigen	the a-
			Baued: July 0, 2017

Cerencate No. EX3-7486\_Jul17

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 189 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG aughtusemesse 43, 3004 Zunch Bwitzerlan





S **Schreezentscher Katt** Service seisse d'étale C Servizio svizzoro di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

According by the Sweet Accordings Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accorditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multisteral Agreement for the recognision of calibration certificates

Glossary:

lissue simulating fourd NORMs,y,z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z. ConvF diade compression point crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal DCP

CF W.B.C.D. modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization o protation around probe axis

Polarization 5 It rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center).

a = 0 is normal to probe axis

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system Connector Angle

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013. "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spallal-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement.

Techniques", June 2013

IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from handheld and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 8 GHz)", July 2016

IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication device used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)" March 2010

WIRE ABSORPT TO MARCH TO MARC

10)

d) KDB 865664, SAR Messurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

NORMA, y, z. Assessed far E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f < 900 MHz in TEM-cell; I > 1800 MHz. R22 waveguide). NORMA, y, z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMA, y, z does not affect the E<sup>1</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below CanvP).

NORM(f)x, y, z = NORMA, y, z \* inequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvP.

NORM(f) = DCP are unperiod linearization of ConvP.

DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.

PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics

Ax,y,z; Ex,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.

media. Wrisine natminim autosition range expression in this phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flut phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for fis 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for fis 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMs.y.x.\* \*\*ConvF\*\* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF\*\* A requency dependent ConvF\*\*. Com-F is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz

Spherical (sotropy (30 deviation from isotropy). In a field of low gradients realized using a fial phantom

exposed by a patch antenna. Sensor Offset. The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe 5p

(on probe axe.). No tolerance required.

Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the WORM's (no unicertainly required).

Certificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul 17

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 190 of 274

EX3DV4 - SN:7486 July 4, 2017

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:7466

Manufactured: October 25, 2016 Calibrated: July 4, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-competible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul17 Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 191 of 274

EX3DV4-SN:7466

July 4, 2017

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7466

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	0.46	0.40	0.63	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>8</sup>	96.7	100.3	93.7	

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	D dB	VR mV	Uno <sup>©</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	145.9	±3.0 %
		Υ	0.0	0.0	1.0		148.6	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		130.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Page 4 of 11 Certificate No: EX3-7466 Jul17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>Δ</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the



Page: 192 of 274

EX3DV4-- SN:7466

July 4, 2017

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7466

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>6</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
835	41.5	0.90	10.20	10.20	10.20	0.60	0.84	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.95	9.95	9.95	0.42	0.94	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.84	8.84	8.84	0.34	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.52	8.52	8.52	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.47	8.47	8.47	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.81	7.81	7.81	0.35	0.99	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.58	7.58	7.58	0.37	0.95	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.81	5.81	5.81	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.56	5.56	5.56	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	6.07	4.98	4.98	4.98	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	5.17	5.17	5.17	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>o</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 190 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the 1935 of the Conv<sup>o</sup> uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for Conv<sup>o</sup> assessments at 30, 44, 120, 130 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 510 MHz.

\*At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and e) can be relaxed to ± 19% if figuid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and e) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Conv<sup>o</sup> uncertainty for indicated target dissue parameters.

\*AphsCopth are determined during calibration. SPEAC warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always lass than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below a 2% for frequencies between 3-8 GHz at any distance targer than half the probe 5p dismeter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul17

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 193 of 274

EX3DV4- SN:7466

July 4, 2017

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7466

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>6</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
835	55.2	0.97	10.24	10.24	10.24	0.39	0.96	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	10.06	10.08	10.06	0.34	1.01	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.52	8.52	8.52	0.39	0.87	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	8.14	8.14	8.14	0.34	0.91	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	8.30	8.30	8.30	0.33	0.94	± 12.0 9
2450	52.7	1.95	7.94	7.94	7.94	0.28	1.10	± 12.0 9
2600	52.5	2.16	7.66	7.66	7.66	0.27	1.15	± 12.0 9
5200	49.0	5.30	5.20	5.20	5.20	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 9
5300	48.9	5.42	5.10	5.10	5.10	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 9
5600	48.5	5.77	4.27	4.27	4.27	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 9
5800	48.2	6.00	4.48	4.48	4.48	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>©</sup> Firequency validity above 360 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), alse it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Com/F uncertainty at distriction frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Firequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for Com/F assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity on be extended to ± 110 MHz.

\*At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and e) can be refused to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and e) is restricted to ± 6%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Com/F uncertainty for indicated torget tissue parameters. If a com/F uncertainty is the RSS of the Com/F uncertainty for indicated torget tissue parameters.

\*Application and the committee of the compensation is always less from ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-8 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip dismeter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul17 Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

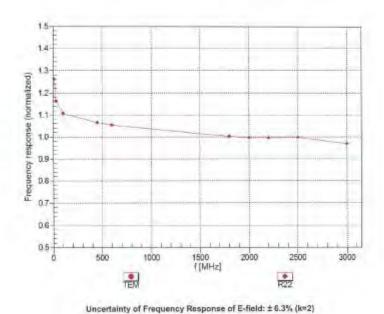


Page: 194 of 274

EX3DV4-SN:7466

July 4, 2017

# Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Cartificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul17

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

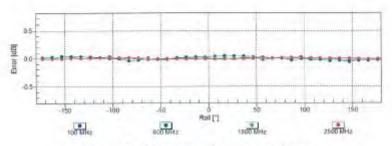


Page: 195 of 274

EX3DV4-SN:7466 July 4, 2017

# Receiving Pattern (\$), 9 = 0°





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Confidente No: EX3-7466\_Jul17

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

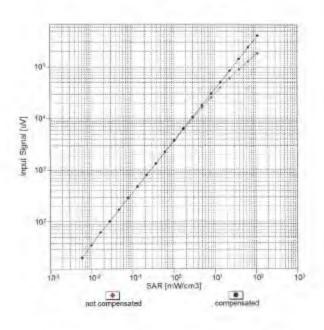


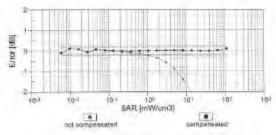
Page: 196 of 274

EX3DV4- SN:7466

July 4, 2017.

# Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul 17

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

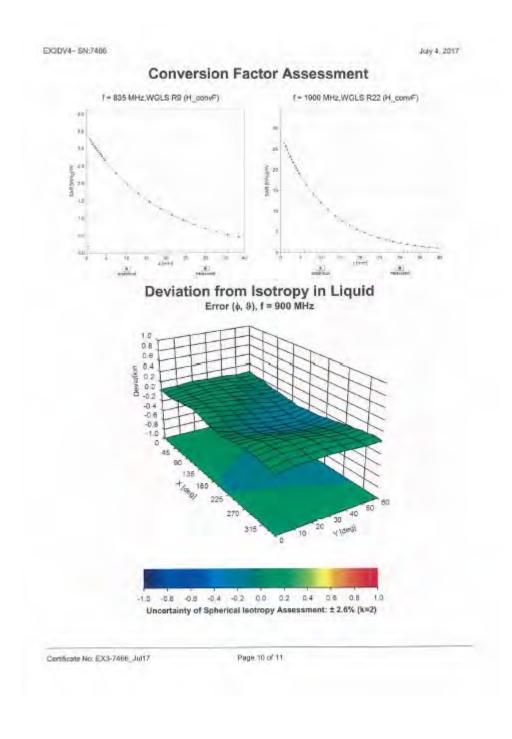
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 197 of 274



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 198 of 274

EX3DV4-- SN:7466

July 4, 2017

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7466

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-3.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-7466\_Jul17 Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 199 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zaughaussensee 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Accrecised by the Swiss Accrecibition Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accrecitation Service is one of the Eignationes (e the EA Multilatoral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Centicute No: EX3-3831 Jan17

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Caped EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration procedure:

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date Jernality 23, 2017

The authorities destinate material file accessibility to referred standards, which review the physical latte of measurements (Sr). The measurements and the uteration destinate with contributed properties of the physical latte of measurements (Sr). The measurements and the uteration described in the decode standards with contributed properties of the physical latte of measurements (Sr). The measurements have been conducted in the decode standards, unwinterment composition (22 ± 5) C and number < 1775.

Calibration Equipment used (MATE critical for calibration)

Friendly Seminants

10 Calibration (Caribration No. 217-0228802289) April 7

Power research NSP SN: 104778 (Scheduler Caribration April 7). April 70-2278802289) April 7

Power research NSP SN: 104778 (Scheduler Caribration April 7). April 70-228802289) April 7

Primary Stansants	(D	Cal Dole (Certricole No.)	Scheduled Califration
Planer make NRP	SN: 104778	16-Apr-16 (No; 217-02288/02289)	Acr-17
Power sensor NRP-ZB1	SN 103244	96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN 100245	(6-Apr-16 (No. 217-(0289)	Apr:17
Reference 20 offi Amenuator	SN S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02283)	Apr.17
Reference Prote ES30V2	SN. 0013	31-Dec-16 (No. EE3-3013, Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 680	7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-860 Dec16)	Dec-17
Secondary Standards	lib.	Charle Date (in Police)	Schedulett Oreck
Power meter E4419B	SN GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in name check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4012A	SN MY41498087	DE-Apt-16 (in house check 3/m-16)	in house check, Jun-18.
Power sensor E4412A	SM 000110210	06-Apr-10 (in vouse chuck Ain-16)	In house check, Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN US3842U01700	04-Aug-88 (in house offers Jun-16)	Bi-mu, stoeck sametel
Network Armyan HP 9753E	SN: US37390385	18-Oct 01 tim house check Oct-181	In house creck: Oct-17

Approved by Rodja Fokovic Technical Manageri

Function Signature

Lapomony Technician

Approved by Rodja Fokovic Technical Manageri

Institute Standard Signature

Institute S

Certificate No. EX3-3831\_Jan17

Rage Till 17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_end\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 200 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sighusstrasse 43, 5004 Zunch; Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étalemage C Servizio svirzem di immini Swins Galibration Service

Acurellision No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swar Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service to one of the signatures to the LA Multiliteral Agreement for this Ascagnition of calibration cartificates.

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid sanstivity in free space sensitivity in TSL/ NORMor,y,z NORMx,y,z ConvE DCP

diode compression point crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal CF modulation dependent linearization parameters A B. C D

in relation around probe axis Polatization in

S rotation around an axis that is in the planti renmal (u probe exis (a) measurement center), Polarization 8

i.e.,  $\theta=0$  is normal to probe positinformation used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system. Connector Angle

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

IEEE Sid 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement.

b)

Dischingues", June 2013

b) IEC 42209-1. "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hend-field devices used in close proximity to the say (hequency range of 300 MHz to 1 QHz)", February 2005

iEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB 855664, "SAR Measurement Raquirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz."

Mothods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

NORMs,y,z: Assessed for E-field potenzation () = 0 (f = 900 MHz in TEM-cell, f > 1800 MHz; RZ2 waveguide) NORMs,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMs,y,z does not affect the E-field uncertainty inside TSL (see balow Const.).

MORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software variable later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included

in the stated undertainty of ConVF DCPx.y.z. DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power aweep with CW

signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.

PAR: PAR is the Pask = Avmage Ratio that is not califorated but determined based on the signal.

characteristics.

As, y.z., Bx, y.z., Cx, y.z., Dx, y.z., VRx, y.z., A, B, C, D are numerical linearization peremeters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters on not depend on frequency nor modia. VR is the maximum calibration range symmetric for RMS voltage across the dade.

ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameter's Assessed in flat phantom using Effect of Temperature Transfer.

Standard for ( < 800 MHz) and incre-wee-quine using analytical field distributions based on dower measurements for ( > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for measuroments for I = 800 MHz. The same settics are used for assessment of the parameters appear to soundary componential planta, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY's software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The aensitivity in 1St. corresponds to NORMs v.z.\* Convil whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for Convil. A frequency dependent Convil is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100. MHz.

Sprierical (solrapy (3D deviation from isotropy); in a hold of low gradients radiated using a flat phentom exposed by a patch antenna

Sensor Offset. The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe lip (on probe axis). No tolerance required

Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the MORAIn (no Uncertainty required)

- Certificate No. Eli3-3831 Jan 11

Plume II of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 201 of 274

EX3DV4 - SN 3834

anuary 28, 2017

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: Callbrated:

September 6, 2011 January 23, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No. EX3-3831 Jun 17

Page 3 of 111

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 202 of 274

EX30V4- SN:3631

January 25, 2017

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Une (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> )**	0.43	0.41	0.42	# 107.1 %
DCP (mV)"	101.7	#02:0	100.6	

MD	Communication System Name		A ttB	B õV	c	D dS	VR mV	Unc (k-2)
D	EW	×	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	149,2	12.5 %
		¥	0.0	0.0	1.0		138.4	
		- 2	0.0	0.0	1.0		142.6	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 85%.

This are authorises of Horm X.Y.Z no not allest the E-Sed uncertainty mone [S]. (nm Pagm 5 and 6).

Numerical Intersection parameter uncultarity no regions.
Lincolners a determined using themas, sension from Invariance analysis metangual distribution and is expressed for the required that

Conflicate No. EX3-3831\_Jan1/

Place A 16 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 203 of 274

EX30V4- 5N.3631

-January 23, 2017

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

### aland in Hand Tierus Simulation Madia

f (MHz) =	Ralative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m)	Convf X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>ii</sup>	Depth (mm)	Unic (K=Z)
750	41.9	0.89	9.83	9.83	9.63	0,57	0.80	±42.0%
835	41.5	0.90	9.15	9,15	9.15	0.53	0.91	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.08	9.08	9,08	0.42	0.86	±12.0%
1450	AIX.5	1,20	8.41	8.41	8.41	0.35	0.80	1 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.17	B.17	8,17	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40,0	1.40	7.86	7:86	7.86	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	4.40	7.80	7,80	7.80	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.87	7.59	7.59	7.69	0.25	1.02	±12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.21	7,21	7.21	0.40	0.80	±12.0%
2600	39.0	1,95	6.99	8.99	6.99	D.38	0,80	£12.0%
3500	37.9	2.91	6.55	8.55	6,55	0.30	1.20	£ 13,7 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.02	5,02	5.02	0,30	1.80	±13,1.%
5300	35.9	4.76	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.35	1.80	±131%
5600	35.5	5.07	4.51	4.59	4.51	0.40	1.80	±13.1 %
5900	35.3	6.27	4,45	4.46	4.48	0.40	T.80	± 13:1 %

Frequency validity above 300 MHz of a 110 MHz only appear for DASY vs.4 and higher (we Page 2), esc. it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The shortesting is the RSS of the Covid Locarisary or extrasted is equency and the encircumity of the indicated sequency bord. I requency validity notice 200 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 60 and 70 MHz for Covid Essential of 30 to 126, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Anime 5 GHz frequency validity can be estented to ± 110 MHz.

At frequencies ballow 3 GHz, the addition of respective commercial it and all can be retraited to ± 10% if paid concentration formula is applied to measures 54AP was at Magnetical stoke 3 GHz, the addition of GHz is a parameters to and in its instructed to ± 5%. The occasionity is the RSS of the Covid Intercept the intercept to get a security at the RSS of the Covid Intercept the intercept the parameter of the covid Intercept the intercept the parameter. Sec. Applied to the covid Intercept the intercept that the covid Intercept the intercept the intercept that the first the problem is always the intercept the intercept that the first problem is the covid Intercept that the first problem is the covid Intercept that the problem is the problem.

Cartificate No. EX3-3631\_cerr 1

Twige 5 of #1

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 204 of 274

EXXIIV4-SN 3831

January 73, 2017

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissus Simulating Media

1 (MHz) <	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF.X.	SanyFY.	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>®</sup>	Depth (min)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.59	9.69	9.59	0.46	0.80.	±120%
835	55.2	0.97	9.25	9.25	9.25	0.48	0.80	±12.0 %
900	55.0	1,05	6/15	8/15	9.15	8.35	0.80	±120%
1750	53.4	1,49	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.36	0.80	112.0%
1900	53.3	1.52	7.83	7.53	7.53	0.38	0.80	112.0%
2000	53.3	1.52	7.66	7.66	7:66	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	181	7:32	7.32	7.32	0.29	1.00	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.30	7.30	7.30	0.33	0.80	±12.0 %
2800	52.5	2.16	7.05	7.05	7.05	0.30	0.80	± 12.0 %
5200	49,0	5.30	4.47	4.47	4.87	0.40	1.90	±15.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.21	4.21	4.21	0.45	1,90	= 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5,77	3.67	3,67	3.67	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 W
5800	48.2	6.00	3.67	3.87	3,67	0.50	1.90	± 13.4 %

Frequency validity accors 300 MHz of a 100 MHz only oppose for DASY v4.3 and higher (see Figur 2), according to restricted to a 50 MHz. The proceeding is the RSS of the control uncertainty at calibration themsenty and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency pand. Frequency validity can be extended to 4.10 MHz in the CHz frequency validity can be extended to 4.10 MHz. The Validity of the school of 4.10 MHz. The Validity of value extended to 4.10 MHz is the process of the frequency validity can be extended to 4.10 MHz. The Validity of the MHz is the validity of the school of 4.10 MHz is the MHz i

Certificate No. Ex3-3831\_uarry

Page 0 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

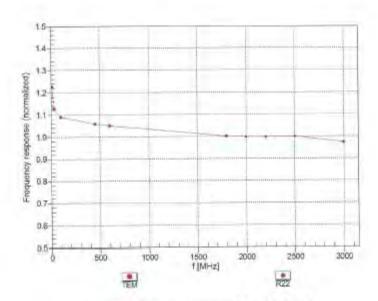


Page: 205 of 274

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2017

# Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan17

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

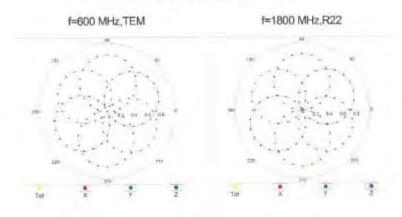
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

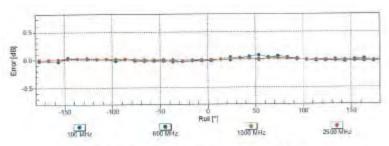


Page: 206 of 274

January 23, 2017 EX3DV4-SN:3831

# Receiving Pattern (6), 9 = 0°





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Cartificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan17

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

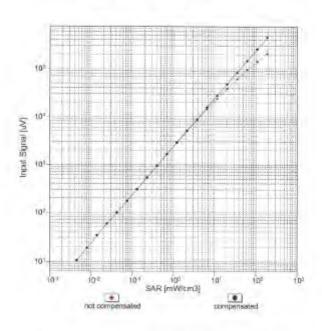


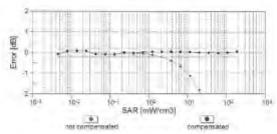
Page: 207 of 274

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2017

# Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>aval</sub>= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No. EX3-3831 Jun 17

Pege Bulli

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

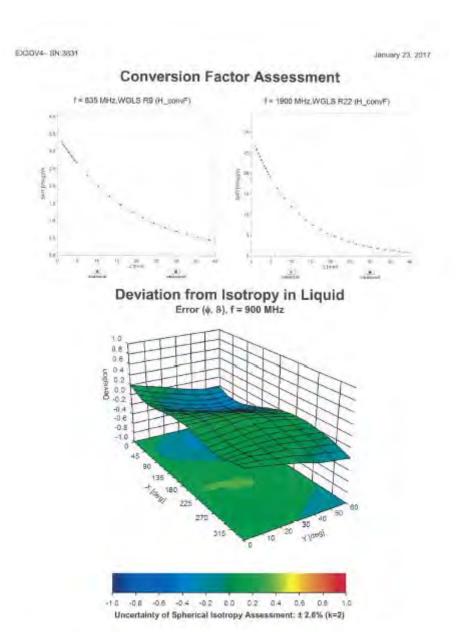
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 208 of 274



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 10 of 11

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan17



Page: 209 of 274

EXIDVA SWISSON

January 25, 2017

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triengular
Connector Angle (*)	-16.8
Mechanical Surface Datection Mode	erablad
Optical Surface Datection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 ener
Tip Length	9.mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Service Y Costingues Point	7 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	Timm
Recommended Measurement Distance Irom Surface	1.4 mm

Cavillisare No. EX3-3831 Jan 17

Page 11 cf 17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 210 of 274

# 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

					I.			l	
A	C	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit y	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	8
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	8
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	8
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	8
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	8
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	4.07%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.60%	1.75%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	4.30%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.58%	2.11%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.99%	11.73%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							23.98%	23.46%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 211 of 274

# 9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Panner Engineering AG Zeugheunstreses 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779 Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection SAM Twin Phentom V4.0 QD 000 P40 C Type No Serias No Manufacturei TP-1150 and higher SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland Tests The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.

Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA. Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA. Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item Details IT'IS CAD File (\*) Test Requirement Units tested Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model. Compliant with the requirements First article, Samples Material thickness 2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section of shell according to the standards Samples. TP-1314 ff. 6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP Material thickness Compliant with the requirements according to the standards First article. at ERP Material All Herns 300 MHz - 0 GHz: Material Dielectric parameters for required Relative permittivity < 5. samples frequencies Loss tangent < 0.05 DEGMBE based Material resistivity The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned simulating liquids First article. Material according to the instructions. samples Observe technical Note for material compatibility. Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. < 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without Sagging Prototypes, Sample Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid DUT below CENELEC EN 50361 IEEE Std 1526-2003 IEO 62209 Part I FCC OET Sulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4] 07.07.2006 Schmitt & Parrier Engineering AG Zyfurhauspfasse 43, 8004 Zunief, Keitzerlei Phone yaf 1, jas Brook zurlei hr 241 9778 Into Bejesg.com, http://www.apeag.com Signature / Stamp

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained before reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions if any. The

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

Doc He Mt - QD 000 P40 C - =

Photo

1111



Page: 212 of 274

# 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zoughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di teratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

According by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatures to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of colibration cortificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D750V3-1015\_Aug16

Object	D750V3 - SN: 10	15	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05,v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
Salturation date:	August 30, 2016		
The measurements and the unco All calibrations have been conduc	rtaintes with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physical or robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )*	d are part of the certificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&) Primary Standards	(DA	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Schaduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
	5001.74940.1		2.00 T. T.
ower sensor NBP-Z91	SN: 199245	06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289]	Apr-17
And the second s	SN: 199245 SN: 5058 (20k)	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	The state of the s		
seterence 20 cB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Haterence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Prote EX3DV4	SN: 5068 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Raterence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 5068 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	00-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02296) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_aun16) 30-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Chack Date (in house)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check
Fatarence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Returence Prote EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power moter EFM-442A	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun15) 30-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Qct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check Oct-16
Feiterence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Protes EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power Inster EPM-442A Power Juneor HP 8481A	SN: 5068 (20x) SN: 5047.2 / 06827 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: G837400704 SN: US37282783	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 _aun15) 30-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601 _bec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Ratarence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Returence Prote EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 5068 (200) SN: 5047.2 / 06827 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: G837460704 SN: US37282783 SN: MY41082317	Un-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) US-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 _aun15) 30-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601 _Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Jun-17 Dac-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Felarence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Protee EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power Inster EPM-642A Power sansor HP 8481A Pf generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 5068 (208) SN: 5047.2 / 06927 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: G837480704 SN: US37282783 SN: MY41082817 SN: 100072	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02296) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 Jun16) 30-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601 Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Fatarence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Returence Prote EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power motor EPM-442A Power stonsor HP 8481A Pfreer censor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 5068 (200) SN: 5047.2 / 06827 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: G837460704 SN: US37282783 SN: MY41082317	Un-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) US-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 _aun15) 30-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601 _Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Jun-17 Dac-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-291 Retarence 20 GB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Retarence Prote EX3DW4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power moter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Pf cenerator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8763E	SN: 5068 (208) SN: 5047.2 / 06927 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: G837480704 SN: US37282783 SN: MY41082817 SN: 100072	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02296) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 Jun16) 30-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601 Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Hatarence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Returence Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A HF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8763E	SN: 5088 (208) SN: 5047.2 / 06827 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: G837480704 SN: USS7282783 SN: MY41082317 SN: 100072 SN: USS7390585	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_aun16) 30-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Reterence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reterence Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A Power stonsor HP 8481A Pframe censor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 5088 (208) SN: 5047.2 / 06827 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: G637460704 SN: US37282783 SN: MY41050317 SN: 100072 SN: US37390585	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun15) 30-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) Function	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Certificate No: D750V3-1015\_Aug16

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 1 at 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 213 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeugheuselnssee 43, 1004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizenhehm Kalibrierdiess
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servicio avizzaro di tanature
S Swiss Calibration Service

No.

Cornelitation No.: SCS 0108

According by the Swiss Accordington Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accorditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

TSL tlssue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards.

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) In the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- EC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- iEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No. D750V3 (015 Aug10

Page 2 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 214 of 274

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

Advanced Extrapolation	
Modular Flat Phanton	
13 mm	with Spacer
dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
750 MHz ± 1 MHz	
	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm

### Head TSL parameters

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.4 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1VV	8.32 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	W of busilsemen	5.45 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied:

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22,0 °C	55.5	0,96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.9 ± 6 %	0.99 mhs/m ± 5 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	(	-

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAFI measured	250 mW input power	2,25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.77 W/kg + 17.0 % (k±2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm1 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAFI measured	250 mW input power	1.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.76 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k±2)

Certificate No: D750V3-1015, Aug 16

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 215 of 274

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.1 Ω - 0.2 <u>μ</u> Ω	
Retirn Loss	-30.5 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 0 2.0 0
Return Loss	- 30.6 dB

# General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.037 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard similingid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the leading line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR date are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	March 22, 2010	

Cartilicate No. 0780V3-1015\_Aug16

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 216 of 274

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 30,08,2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz,  $\sigma = 0.91$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_c = 42.4$ ; p = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

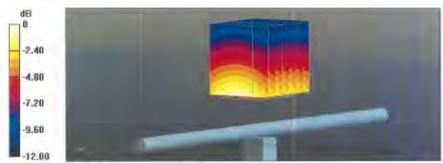
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type; QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X (4.6.10(7372)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 58.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.81 W/kg



0 dB = 2.81 W/kg = 4.49 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D750V3-1015\_Aug16

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 217 of 274

## **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 30.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: l = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

# DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: I.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sp601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- · Phanton: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5nm, dy=5mm, dz=5nm Reference Value = 57.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.47 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.97 W/kg



0 dB = 2.97 W/kg = 4.73 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D750V3-1015\_Aug16

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

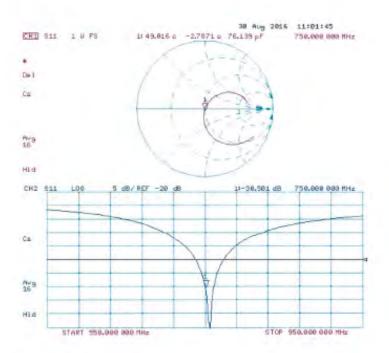
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 218 of 274

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D750V3-1015\_Aug16 Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 219 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizenscher Kallbrierdienet
C Service sulsse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swizs Californilon Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swise Accreditation Service is one of the signaturies to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Deservations Avete

, in the second	ERTIFICATE		
itine)	D835V2 - SN:460	290	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.y9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ve 700 MHz
Carlomium dave	August 25, 2016		
		onel standerds, which make the physical un reliability are given on the following pages an	
All natibrations have been conduc	aled in the placed laborato	ry lectify, environment temperature (22 ± 3)*0	0 and humiday < 70%.
Calibration Equipment issed (M8)	TE critical for calibration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Call Detri (Certificallà No.)	Sciterfuled Calibration
	5N: 104778	D6 Apr 15 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power mases NPP	5N: 104778 SN: 103244	16-Apr-15 (No. 217-02286/02289) 16-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Power moder NRP 291	ALC: LOUISING		
Power mase NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291	SN: 103244	16-Ap/-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power mase NAP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 103244 SN: 103240	16-Ap/-16 (No. 217-02288) 05-Apr-10 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Power mass NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (20k)	18-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Power mose NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSDV4	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 16327	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Power moter NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Type-N mismatch combination Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSOV4 DAE4	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7348	06-Apt-16 (No. 217-0288) 00-Apt-16 (No. 217-0288) 05-Apt-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apt-16 (No. 217-02295) 16-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7340_Jun16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17
Power mode NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuation Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (304) SN: 5067 2 / 06327 SN: 7340 SN: 601	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-0288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-0288) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7340_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-Bot_Dec15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16
Power mose 1949  Fower sensor NRP-291  Power sensor NRP-291  Power sensor NRP-291  Reference 20 dB Attenuarin  Type-N mismatch combination  Reference Prote EXSDV4  DAE4  Secondary Standards  Power mater EPM-42A	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (204) SN: 5071 2 / 106327 SN: 7340 SN: 601	DE-Apr-16 (No. 217-0288) DC-Apr-10 (No. 217-0289) D5 Apr-16 (No. 217-0299) D5 Apr-16 (No. 217-0299) D5-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7340_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE-4-R01_Dec15) Check Date (in house)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Den-16 Benedulen Check
Power mass NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (204) SN: 5077 2 / 106327 SN: 501 ID #	DE-Apr-16 (No. 217-0288) DE-Apr-10 (No. 217-0289) DE-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) DE-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) TS-Jun-16 (No. 217-02295) TS-Jun-16 (No. EXX-7349_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE-4-ROT_Dec15) Check Date (in nouse)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Deb-16 Benedulen Check In house check: Dict-10
Power moter NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSDV4 DAE4 Siscondary Standards Power meter EPNI-142A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 9058 (204) SN: 9047 2 (16327 SN: 901 SN: 6637480704 SN: G637480704 SN: U637292783	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-0288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-0289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-0292) 15-Apr-16 (No. 217-0295) 15-Apr-16 (No. EX3-7340_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE-4-R01_Dec15) Chock Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dep-16 Beneduled Check In house check: Def-16 In house check: Def-16
Power sensor NRP-291 Type-N mismaich combination Reference Probe EXSOV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power meter EPN-42A Power sensor HP 8481A DF generalor PAS SMT-06	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (204) SN: 5058 (204) SN: 501 SN: 6637480704 SN: G637480704 SN: US37202783 SN: MY41002317	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7340_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-B01_Dec15) Check Date (In nouse) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Jun-17 Deb-16 Benjedulen Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuation Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSDV4 DAE4  Biscondary Standards Power meter EPNI-142A Power sensor HP 8481A DF generalor PAS SMT-06	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (204) SN: 5061 (2 1 06327 SN: 7340 SN: 501 ID # SN: GBS7480704 SN: USS7202788 SN: MY41002317 SN: USS7390505	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-0288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-0288) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. 237-349_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-B01_Dec-15) Check Date (in neuse) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-16 (in nouse otecs Jun-10)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Den-16 Senseluter Check In house check: Oct-16
Power made NRP-Zet Power sensor NRP-Zet Power sensor NRP-Zet Power sensor NRP-Zet Power sensor NRP-Zet Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power meter EPNI-142A Power sensor HP 8481A Fower sensor HP 8481A Fower sensor HP 8481A Fower sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (200) SN: 5067 2 (106327 SN: 5601 SN: GBS7480704 SN: USS7292783 SN: MY41002317 SN: 100872 SN: USS7390505	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 237-02295) 15-Jun-16 (No. 237-02393) Jun-16 (No. 237-02393) Chock Date (in nouse) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-10) 18-Oct-07 (in house check Jun-10) 18-Oct-07 (in house check Jun-10)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Den-16 Sepectuled Check In house check: Oct-16
Power make 14PP Power sensor NRP-Ze1 Power sensor NRP-Ze1 Power sensor NRP-Ze1 Power sensor NRP-Ze1 Type-N mismatch combination Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPNI-142A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (204) SN: 5061 (2 1 06327 SN: 7340 SN: 501 ID # SN: GBS7480704 SN: USS7202788 SN: MY41002317 SN: USS7390505	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-0288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-0289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-0289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-0229) 15-Jun-16 (No. 217-0229) 15-Jun-16 (No. 217-0229) 15-Jun-16 (No. 200-000) 07-Oct-16 (No. 277-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 277-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (No. 217-02223)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Deb-16 Sepectuled Check In house check: Oct-16
Power mase NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPNI-42A Power sensor HP 9481A RF generator HS 58MT de Network Analyzin HP 8753E Calibrated by:	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (204) SN: 5067 (21 06327 SN: 507 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41000317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390505 Marrier Michael	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-0288) 16-Apr-10 (No. 217-0288) 16-Apr-16 (No. 217-0298) 16-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 16-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 16-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 16-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-0222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-0222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-0222) 16-Apr-16 (No. 21	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Den-16 Sepectuled Check In house check: Oct-16
Power made NRP-Zet Power sensor NRP-Zet Power sensor NRP-Zet Power sensor NRP-Zet Power sensor NRP-Zet Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power meter EPNI-142A Power sensor HP 8481A Fower sensor HP 8481A Fower sensor HP 8481A Fower sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (200) SN: 5067 2 (106327 SN: 5601 SN: GBS7480704 SN: USS7292783 SN: MY41002317 SN: 100872 SN: USS7390505	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 237-02295) 15-Jun-16 (No. 237-02393) Jun-16 (No. 237-02393) Chock Date (in nouse) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-10) 18-Oct-07 (in house check Jun-10) 18-Oct-07 (in house check Jun-10)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Den-16 Sepectuled Check In house check: Oct-16

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug16

Page | of 3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 220 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zaughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzenami





S Schwidzenacher Kallbrierunge G Service unitam d'étationnage Services evezages di baratura S Swiss Cantination Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Acres and by the Swiss Accedentation Service (SAS)

The Swipe Accreditation Service is one of the signalizates to the EA Multi-wall Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF N/A sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, TEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices. Measurement Techniques, June 2013.
- b) IEC 62209-1. "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)". February 2005
- EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL. The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power, No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for naminal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Gertilipate No. 0x35V3-4t063\_Aug16

Page Zol €

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 221 of 274

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL.	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz = 1 MHz	

# Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Parmittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22,0 °C	41.5	0,90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.1 ± 6 %	0.93 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL lemperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	1000	

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	Wt at basilerman	9.40 W/kg = 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm² (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAFI measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.05 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### **Body TSL parameters**

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.7 ± 6.%	1.01 mbom = 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9,57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	candition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	namalized to tW	6,28 W/kg ± 16,5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug16

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 222 of 274

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

# Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2.Q - 2.8 jp	
Réturn Loss	- 30,3 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.3 Ω - 5,5 jΩ
Relum Loss	-24.0 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.392 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the leedpoint can be measured

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when lesided according to the position as explained in the "Messurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAFI data are not affected by this change. The dverall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excussive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend to the subleted connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006	

Certificate No. D535V2-4d003\_Aug16

Page 4 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 223 of 274

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 25.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz.

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

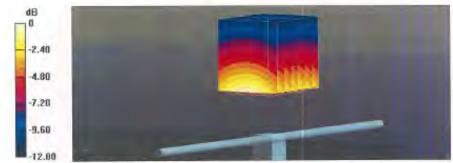
# DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8,8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 61.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.65 W/kg SAR((a) = 2.4 W/km; SAR((0 m) = 1.54 W/km)

SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug16

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

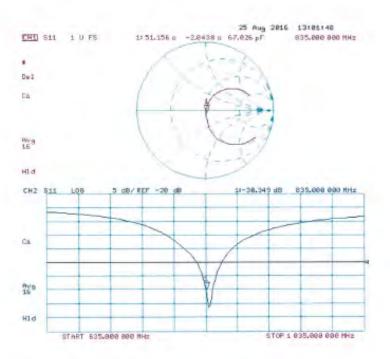
therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 224 of 274

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D635V2-4d063\_Aug16

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 225 of 274

### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type; D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency; 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.01$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 54.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63 19-2011)

## DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: L4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Su601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

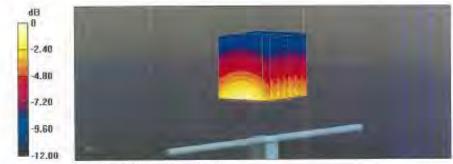
# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 59.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.25 W/kg



0 dB = 3.25 W/kg = 5.12 dBW/kg

Certificate No: DB35V2-4d003\_Aug16

Page 7 of B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

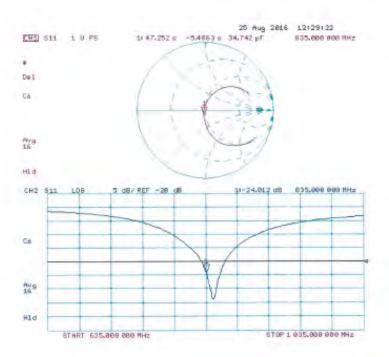
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 226 of 274

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug16

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 227 of 274



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 228 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG aughausstrasse 43, 8064 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibriargienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di tarature Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Appreciated by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration cereficates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, \*IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques\*, June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

# Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%

Certificate No. D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 229 of 274

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as fat as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dž = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 minolm
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9±6%	0.93 mho/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<0.5 °C	_	

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	romsaiged to 1W	9,34 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>1</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6,07 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# **Body TSL parameters**

he following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	56.2	0.97 mno/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.3±8%	0.98 mho/m ± 5 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>1</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 nW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	nurmalized to 1W	5.28 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. DIS35V2-4d063\_Aug 17

Page 3 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 230 of 274

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point.	51.117-2.7 82	
Return Loss	- 30.8 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.2 Ω - 5.2 jΩ
Return Loss	-24.4 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

1.387 ns	
	1.387 ns

After long tarm use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard,

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006	

Certificate No. D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 231 of 274

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 18.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.93$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANS) C63,19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA: Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cubc 0:

Measurement grid: dx-5mm, dy-5mm, dz-5mm Reference Value = 61.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



0 dB = 3.26 W/kg = 5.13 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

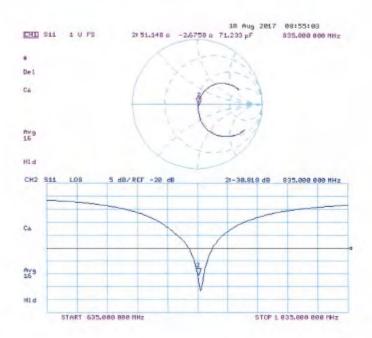
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 232 of 274

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 6 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 233 of 274

# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.98$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

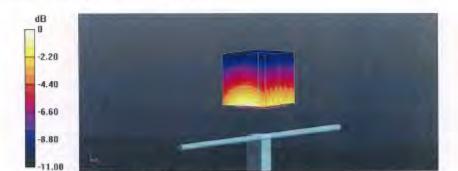
# DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.2, 10.2, 10.2); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1,4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx-5mm, dy-5mm, dz-5mm Reference Value = 59.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.20 W/kg



0 dB = 3.20 W/kg = 5.05 dBW/kg

Certificate No. D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

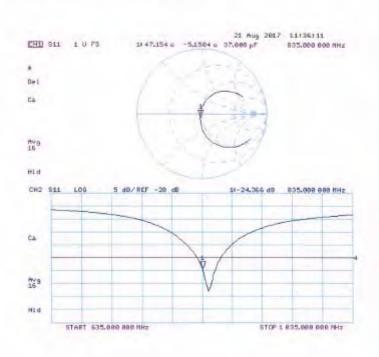
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 234 of 274

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 235 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeoghausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio avigzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Auden

Cartificate No: D835V2-4d120 Jul17

	ERTIFICATE		
20(ec)	D835V2 - SN:4d1	20	
Calibration protecture(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ve 700 MHz
Calibration date:	July 03, 2017		
		onal standards, which realize the physical un receibing are given on the following pages an	
All calibrations have been control	cted in the closed laborato	ry lacifity environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C	and humidity = 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for dalibistion)		
Primary Standards	ID W	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
lower meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-April 17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
See had the	SN: 104778 SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-16 Apr-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91	910 01.000		1,400,000
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-82521)	Apr-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Afterwalor	SN: 103244 SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-16 Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 ctb Attenuelor Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-16 Apr-18 Apr-18
Pawei sensor NRP-Z91 Pawer sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Allenualor Type-N mismaich combination Reference Probe EXSDV4	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-16 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Power motor NAP Power sensor NAP-Z91 Power sensor NAP-Z91 Heference 20 dB AREFURIOR Type-N mismatch combination Heference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7348	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	Apr-16 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-10
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 ctb Americanor Type-N mismatich combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 08327 SN: 7348 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349, May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601, Mar17)	Apr-16 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-10 May-18 Scheduled Chook
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Type-N mismajch combination Type-N mismajch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mister EFM-442A	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349, May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE-4-601_Mar(17) Check Dafe (in house)	Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-10 Max-18 Scheduled Chook In house check: Cirl-18 In house check: Cirl-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 off Affectation Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mailor EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-Mgy-17 (No. EX3-7349, May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar(17) Check Date (in house) 07-06(-15 (in house) check Oct-16)	Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-10 Max-18 Scheduled Chook In house check: Cirl-18 In house check: Cirl-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Affersator Lype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXXDV4 DAEA Power militor EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Dafe (in house) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-16 May-10 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Cort-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 c8 Alteruation Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power major EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Flower sensor HP 8481A RE generator R&S SMF-06	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 503245 SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 601 JD # SN: GB37490704 SN: US37292793 SN: MY41002317	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May-17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar-17) Check Date (in house chack Dct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house chack Dct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house chack Dct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house chack Dct-16)	Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-16 May-10 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Cort-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuation Type-N internation Combination Reference Probe EXXDV4 DAE4	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7048 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: GB97480704 SN: US37282783 SN: MY41002317 SN: 100872	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349, May-17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE-4-601_Mar-17) Check Date (in house) 07-0c1-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0c1-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0c1-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-10 Mar-18 Scheduled Chock In house check: Cort-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 ctf. Anterwator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RE-generator R&S SMF-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06927 SN: 7348 SN: 501 ID 4 SN: GB37490704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41002317 SN: 100072 SN: US37390585	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-54sy-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17) 28-Msr-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-18 May-10 Max-18 Scheduled Chook In house check: Cot-16 In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 cts Anterusion Type-N mismajch combination Reference Probe EXSDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF-generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 601 ID: 4 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41002317 SN: 105973 SN: US37390685	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) Function	Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-18 May-10 Max-18 Scheduled Chock In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 ctf. American Type-N internation Type-N internation Type-N internation Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Regenerator R&S SMF-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06927 SN: 7348 SN: 501 ID 4 SN: GB37490704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41002317 SN: 100072 SN: US37390585	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) Function	Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-18 May-10 Max-18 Scheduled Chock In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Type-N mismajch combination Type-N mismajch combination Reference Probe EXSDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power misror EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Ceibbreed by	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 601 ID a SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41002317 SN: US37390685 Name Jeton Kastrati	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) Function Laboratory Technician	Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-18 May-10 Max-18 Scheduled Chook In house check: Cot-16 In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-18 In house check: Cot-17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Certificate No: D835V2-4d120\_Jul17

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 1 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 236 of 274

# Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étalon C Servizio svizzero & taratura Swins Calibration Service.

Accreditation No.: SCS 0106

According by the Swiss Accordington Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signmories to the EA Municipal Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

TSL lissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x.y.z ConvF N/A not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques', June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 52209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated,
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters. The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Direllicate No. (3835Y5-4d120\_0417)

Page 2 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 237 of 274

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# Head TSL parameters

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.0 = 6 %	0.93 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<0.5 °C	-	See all

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm* (1 g) of Hest TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.50 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1,58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.19 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# **Body TSL parameters**

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.7 ± 6 %	1,00 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		>

# SAR result with Body TSI

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Gondition.	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.48 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.68 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>4</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.62 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters.	normalized to 1W	6.36 W/kg a 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. D835V2-4d120 Jul17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 238 of 274

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

# Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 (1 - 2.3 (0
Return Loss	+31.7 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.3 12 - 4.7   12
Rehim Loss	-25,9 dB

# General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.397 ns
mineral and the control of	

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the cipcio inter-the lengthorn cart be treasured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the leading line is directly connected in the second arm of the dipole. The antenna a therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard

No excessive force must be applied to the cipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

SPEAG
June 29, 2010

Continents No. DR35V2-4d120, 3/017

Page 4 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 239 of 274

### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 03.07.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d120

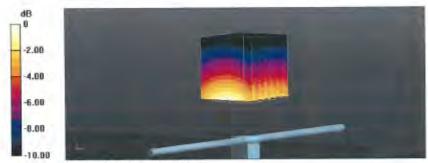
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.93$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe; EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type; QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 62.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.77 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.31 W/kg



0 dB = 3.31 W/kg = 5.20 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d120\_Jul17

Page 5 of 8

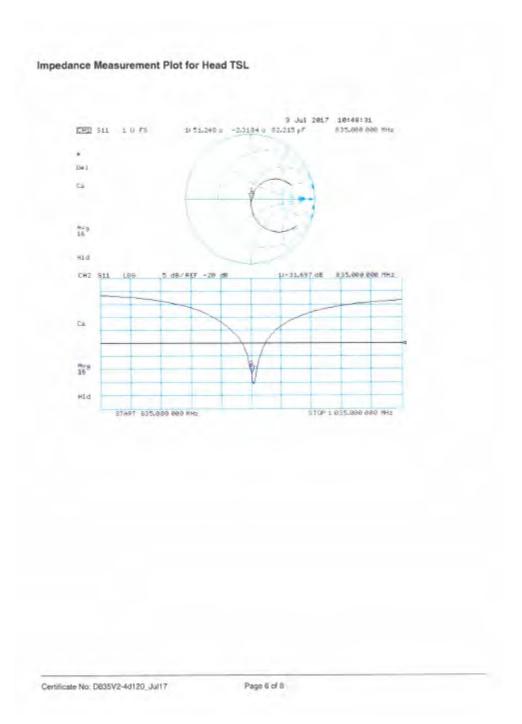
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 240 of 274



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 241 of 274

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 03.07.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d120

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.2, 10.2, 10.2); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

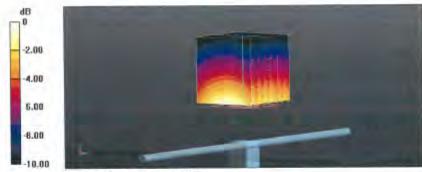
# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 60.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.75 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.48 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.62 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.29 W/kg



0 dB = 3.29 W/kg = 5.17 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d120\_Jul17

Page 7 of 8

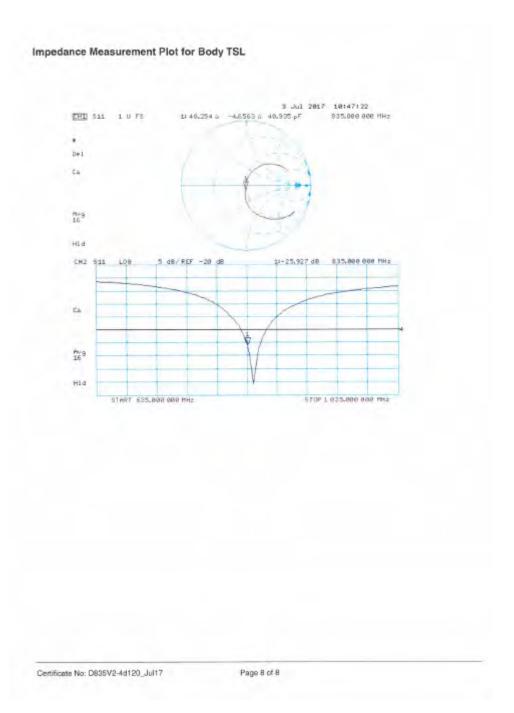
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 242 of 274



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 243 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG usstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schwaizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzoro di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No. SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the eignstories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

MEIDHAIION	ERTIFICATE		
Xxject .	D1750V2 - SN:10	B00	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz		
Calibration date:	August 31, 2016		
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p	ional standards, which routize the physical un nobstirity are given on the tollowing pages an	d are part of the destificate.
VI calibrations have been conducted (M&)		ry lacility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*\	C and humidity < 70%.
Printary Standards	TD #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Schoduled Calibration
1 114 11 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	SN: 164778	06-Api-16 (No. 217-02288/02299)	Apr-17
Yower meter NHH			
ender material and	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244 SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	340 15-65-11	The state of the s	
Gower sensor NRP-Z91 Gower sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 917-02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-18 (No. 217-02296) 15-Jun-18 (No. EX3-7348_Jun16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatich combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 103245 SN: 5068 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02296)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Peterence 20 d8 Attonuator (rype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-18 (No. 217-02296) 15-Jun-18 (No. EX3-7348_Jun16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Pope-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02296) 05-Apr-18 (No. 217-02296) 15-Jun-18 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dac-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reterence 20 dB Attenuation Reterence Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	08-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02296) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power meter NAP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 d8 Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPN-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 601	08-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282) 05-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02282) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02282) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02282)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Peterence 20 dB Attenuator Poye-N mismatch combination Parlamence Probe EX3DV4 CAE4  Secondary Standards Power mater EPN-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20th) SN: 5057.2 / 06827 SN: 7348 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41032317 SN: 100972	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02296) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 15-Jun-15 (in flouse check Jun-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Jun-17 Dac-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 d8 Attonustor Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8461A Power sensor HP 8461A Propersonsor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-05	SN: 100245 SN: 5068 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06827 SN: 7348 SN: 601 4D 4 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37202783 SN: MY41092317	08-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282) 05-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02282) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02282) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02282)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 GB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPN-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20th) SN: 5057.2 / 06827 SN: 7348 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41032317 SN: 100972	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02296) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 15-Jun-15 (in flouse check Jun-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Schieduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 de Attonuator Pope-N mismatich combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power meter EPN-442A Power sensor HP 8461A Proper sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-05	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 SN: 601 SN: G837480704 SN: US37202783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 103972 SN: US37390586	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. 217-02295) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Jun-17 Dac-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 d9 Attonustor Pope-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPN-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-05 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Caribrated by:	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20th) SN: 5057.2 / 06827 SN: 7949 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390586 Name Johannes Kunkka	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. 217-02293) 15-Jun-16 (No. DAS4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 16-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15) Function Laboratory Technicism	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dac-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 GB Attenuation Pope-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator RSS SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 D 4 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41032317 SN: 100972 SN: US37290586	08-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7345_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Jun-17 Dac-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug16

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 244 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG





S Schweizenscher Kallbrierdiese C Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizie svizzero di terdiura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accrecitation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditions Service (SAS)

isstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilinteral Agreement for the recognition of calibration contilioates

Glossary:

TSL ConvF

N/A

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

 a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

 EC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30) MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are svailable from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Anterna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antennaconnector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Geridicate No. D1750V2-1006, Aug 16

Page 2 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 245 of 274

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given an page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phanton	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	-40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40:3 ± 8 %	1:37 mha/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.28 W/kg.
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR everaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# Body TSL parameters

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53,4	1,49 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.1 ± 6 %	1.49 mho/m ± 6.%
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	mormalized to 1W	19.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. D1750V2-1009\_Aug18.

Page I of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 246 of 274

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to load point	51.0 Ω - 0.2 jΩ	
Return Loss	-40.1 dB	

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.7 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	→ 29,3 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

ris
1

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semingid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The entenna is therefore short-circulled for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR date are not affected by this change. The overell dipole length is still according to the Standard

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

# Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	May 27, 2003

Cartillosle No: D1756V2-1008\_Aug16

Page 4 of B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 247 of 274

### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.37 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

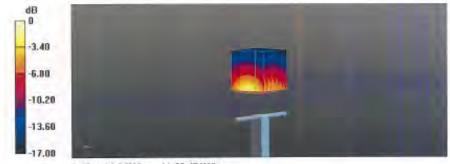
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1003
- DASY52 52,8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14,6.10(7372)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug16

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

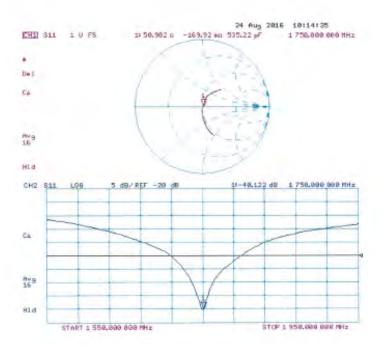
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 248 of 274

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug16

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 249 of 274

# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 31.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.49 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_c = 53.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

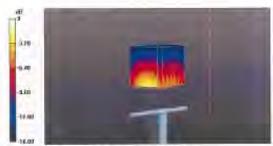
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: (002)
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 100.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.98 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug16

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

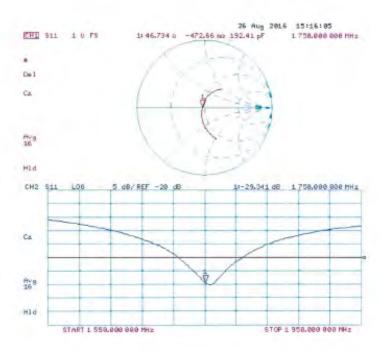
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 250 of 274

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug16

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 251 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Object	D1900V2 - SN:50	173	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proces	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ve 700 MHz
Calibration date:	May 31, 2017		
The measurements and the uncer	tainties with confidence p	onal standards, which realize the physical uni- robability are given on the following pages and $y$ facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^2$ C	d are part of the certificate.
Calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M&T		y lability. environment temperature (EE 2 5)	a direction of the control of the co
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
	ID # SN: 104778	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18
Power meter NRP		Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 104778 SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18 Apr-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7460	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 19-May-17 (No. EX3-7460_May17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7460 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 19-May-17 (No. EX3-7480_May17) 28-May-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7460 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 19-May-17 (No. EX3-7460_May17) 28-May-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 May-18 Mar-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7460 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 19-May-17 (No. 217-02529) 19-May-17 (No. EX3-7460_May17) 28-May-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 50547.2 / 06327 SN: 7460 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 19-May-17 (No. EX3-7460_May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 50547.2 / 06327 SN: 7460 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 19-May-17 (No. EX3-7480_May17) 28-May-17 (No. EX3-7480_May17) Check Date (in house) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RE generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7460 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 19-May-17 (No. EX3-7460_May17) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 50547.2 / 06327 SN: 7460 SN: 601  ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 19-May-17 (No. EX3-7460_May17) 28-May-17 (No. EX3-7460_May17) Chack Date (in house) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Dct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-19 In house check: Oct-17
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RE generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 50547.2 / 06327 SN: 7460 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 19-May-17 (No. 217-02529) 19-May-17 (No. DAE4-601_May17) 28-May-17 (No. DAE4-601_May17) Check Date (in house) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-19 In house check: Oct-17
Power sensor HP 8481Ä RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 50547.2 / 06327 SN: 7460 SN: 601  ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 19-May-17 (No. EX3-7460_May17) 28-May-17 (No. EX3-7460_May17) Chack Date (in house) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Dct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-19 In house check: Oct-17

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17 Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 252 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG isstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid TSL sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z ConvF N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)". February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 2 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 253 of 274

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.3 ± 6 %	1.40 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	can)	17001

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 "C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	54.2 ± 6 %	1.51 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	- See	-

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 254 of 274

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.3 Ω + 4.9 ]Ω	
Return Loss	- 26.1 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.5 Ω + 6.0  Ω	
Return Loss	- 23.5 dB	

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

BUTTO A DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	1.199 ns
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1,199 fts

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semingid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	June 08, 2012	

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 255 of 274

### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_f = 41.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

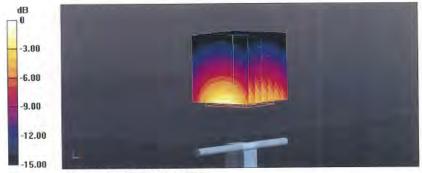
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7460; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 107.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.85 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

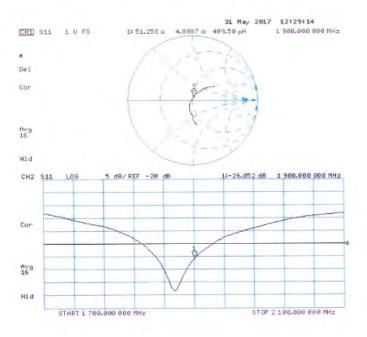
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 256 of 274

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 257 of 274

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.51 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

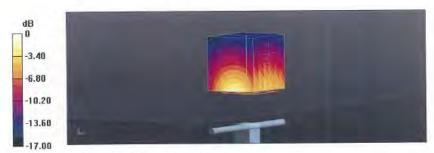
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7460; ConvF(7.82, 7.82, 7.82); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 102.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

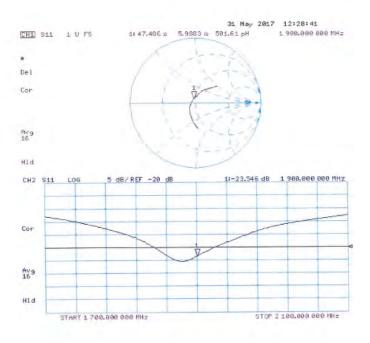
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 258 of 274

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 259 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### SGS -TW (Auden) Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr17 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D2450V2 - SN: 727 Object Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz April 21, 2017 Calibration date: This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of mea The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Power meter NRP SN: 104778 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) Apr-18 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-18 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-18 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349\_Dec16) Dec-17 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 7349 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601\_Mar17) SN: 601 Scheduled Check Secondary Standards DI Check Date (in house) SN: GB37480704 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power meler EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 FIF generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 9N: US37390585 Network Analyzer HP 8753E 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-17 Name Function Michael Waber Laboratory Technician Calibrated by Каца Рокоче Technical Manager Issued. April 21, 2017 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 260 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughaussträsse 43,8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service sulese d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point, The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_April7

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 261 of 274

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

he following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.01 W/kg .
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 262 of 274

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17 Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 263 of 274

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.87$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

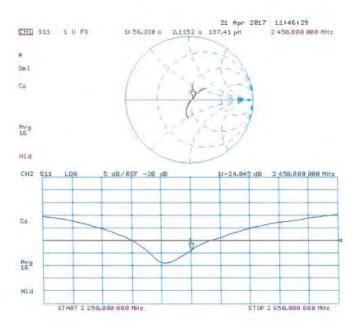
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 264 of 274

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17 Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 265 of 274

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: l = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03$  S/m;  $\epsilon_1 = 52.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12,2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

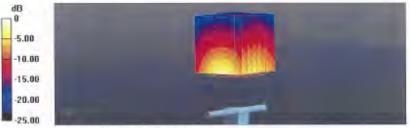
## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_April7

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

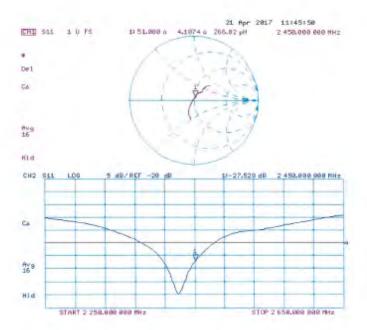
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 266 of 274

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 267 of 274

## Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Object	D2600V2 - SN:10	005	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	January 25, 2017	,	
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p	ional standards, which malize the physical un robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°	d are part of the certificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&			The state of the state of
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
	man diseases		
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenualor Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-7349_Dec16) 04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Check Date (in house)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec-16) 04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenualor Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-7349_Dec16) 04-Jan-17 (No. DAE-4-601_Jan17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18  Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenualor Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-7349_Dec16) 04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)  Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18  Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A PF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20%) SN: 5077.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292703 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-7349_Dec16) 04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A PF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-7349_Dec16) 04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)  Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18  Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20%) SN: 5077.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292703 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-7349_Dec16) 04-Jan-17 (No. DAE-4-601_Jan17)  Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A PF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 04-Jan-17 (No. DAE-4-601_Jan17)  Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18  Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17 Signature
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenualor Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-7349_Dec16) 04-Jan-17 (No. DAE-4-601_Jan17)  Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18  Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan17

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 268 of 274

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizenscher Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalormage Servizio avizaero di Gentera Swiss Calibration Service

Acceptation No.: SCS 0108

Accredient by the Swee Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)1, February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30) MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required:
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Cambridge No: D96000/25-1006 Jan 17

Paper 2 tol 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 269 of 274

#### Measurement Conditions

ASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phentom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.95 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22,0 ± 0.2) °C	37.4 ± 6 %	2.05 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		_

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.5 W/kg = 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>8</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	6.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to TW	24.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.8 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.3 ± 6%	2.20 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	(100)	

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>S</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005 Jan17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holed of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 270 of 274

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.3 Ω - 4.7 μ).	
Pietum Loss	- 26.5 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.7 0 - 3.2 10	
Fleturn Loss	-23,7 dB	

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.154 ns	

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semitiglid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when litted according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered contractions near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2006

Certificate No: D2500V2-1005\_Jan17

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 271 of 274

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1005

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.05 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_c = 37.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372).

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 116.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 14.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.32 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.2 W/kg



0 dB = 25.2 W/kg = 13.84 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

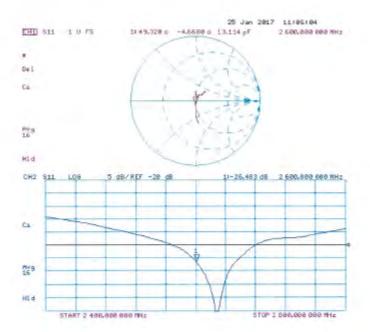
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 272 of 274

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 273 of 274

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 18.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1005

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz. Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.2 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $z_c = 52.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

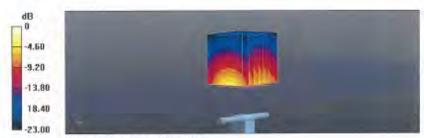
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.48, 7.48, 7.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01,2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 108.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.3 W/kg



0 dB = 23.3 W/kg = 13.67 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005 Jan17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

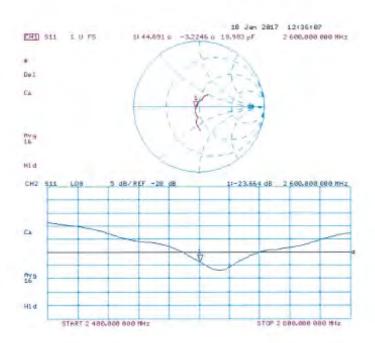
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 274 of 274

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2600V2-1005 Jan17

Page 8 of 8

# - End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.